TCP Capital Corp. Form 497 November 20, 2014

QuickLinks -- Click here to rapidly navigate through this document

Information contained herein is subject to completion or amendment. A registration statement relating to these securities has been filed with and declared effective by the Securities and Exchange Commission. This prospectus supplement shall not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy nor shall there be any sale of these securities in any jurisdiction in which such offer, solicitation or sale would be unlawful prior to registration or qualification under the securities laws of any such jurisdiction.

SUBJECT TO COMPLETION, DATED NOVEMBER 20, 2014

Filed pursuant to Rule 497(c) File No. 333-194669

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

(To Prospectus dated July 2, 2014)

5,900,000 Shares

Common Stock

\$

We are offering for sale 5,900,000 shares of our common stock.

We are a holding company (the "Holding Company") with no direct operations of our own, and currently our only business and sole asset is our ownership of all of the common limited partner interests in Special Value Continuation Partners, LP (the "Operating Company"), which represents approximately 100% of the common equity and 84.9% of the combined common equity, preferred equity and general partner interests in the Operating Company as of September 30, 2014. We and the Operating Company are externally managed, closed-end, non-diversified management investment companies that have elected to be treated as business development companies under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the "1940 Act"). Our and the Operating Company's investment objective is to achieve high total returns through current income and capital appreciation, with an emphasis on principal protection. Both we and the Operating Company seek to achieve this investment objective primarily through investments in debt securities of middle-market companies as well as small businesses. Our primary investment focus is investing in and originating leveraged loans to performing middle-market companies as well as small businesses.

Tennenbaum Capital Partners, LLC (the "Advisor") serves as our and the Operating Company's investment advisor. The Advisor is a leading investment manager and specialty lender to middle-market companies that had approximately \$5.5 billion in capital commitments from investors ("committed capital") under management as of September 30, 2014, approximately 25% of which consists of our committed capital. SVOF/MM, LLC, an affiliate of the Advisor, is the Operating Company's general partner and provides the administrative services necessary for us to operate.

See "Underwriting" beginning on page S-35 of this prospectus supplement for more information regarding this offering. The net asset value of our common stock on September 30, 2014 (the last date prior to the date of this prospectus supplement on which net asset value was approved by our board of directors) was \$15.43 per share. Our

common stock is traded on The Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol "TCPC." The last reported closing price for our common stock on November 19, 2014 was \$17.07 per share. The offering price per share of our common stock sold in this offering less any underwriting commissions or discounts payable by us will not be less than the net asset value per share of our common stock at the time we make this offering.

You should read this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus carefully before you invest in shares of our common stock. We may not sell any shares of our common stock through agents, underwriters or dealers without delivery of the prospectus and a prospectus supplement describing the method and terms of the offering of such shares of common stock.

This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus contain important information you should know before investing in our common stock. Please read it carefully before you invest and keep it for future reference. We file annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information about us with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). A preliminary Statement of Additional Information, dated November 20, 2014, containing additional information about the Holding Company and the Operating Company has been filed with the SEC and is incorporated by reference in its entirety into this prospectus supplement. The Advisor maintains a website at http://www.tennenbaumcapital.com, and we make all of our annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other publicly filed information available, free of charge, on or through this website. You may also obtain free copies of our annual and quarterly reports, request a free copy of the Statement of Additional Information, the table of contents of which is on page S-42 of this prospectus supplement, and make stockholder inquiries by contacting us at Tennenbaum Capital Partners, LLC, c/o Investor Relations, 2951 28th Street, Suite 1000, Santa Monica, California 90405 or by calling us collect at (310) 566-1094. The SEC maintains a website at http://www.sec.gov where such information is available without charge upon request. Information contained on our website is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus, and you should not consider information contained on our website to be part of this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus.

The debt securities in which we typically invest are either rated below investment grade by independent rating agencies or would be rated below investment grade if such securities were rated by rating agencies. Below investment grade securities, which are often referred to as "hybrid securities," "junk bonds" or "leveraged loans" are regarded as having predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal. They may be illiquid and difficult to value and typically do not require repayment of principal prior to maturity, which potentially heightens the risk that we may lose all or part of our investment. In addition, a substantial majority of the Operating Company's debt investments include interest reset provisions that may make it more difficult for the borrowers to make debt repayments to the Operating Company if the reset provision has the effect of increasing the applicable interest rate.

Shares of closed-end investment companies, including business development companies, frequently trade at a discount from their net asset value. If our shares trade at a discount to our net asset value, it will likely increase the risk of loss for purchasers in the offerings. Investing in our common stock involves a high degree of risk, including credit risk and the risk of the use of leverage. Before buying any shares of our common stock, you should read the discussion of the material risks of investing in our common stock in "Risks" beginning on page S-9 of this prospectus supplement and on page 23 of the accompanying prospectus.

Neither the SEC nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

Per Share

Total

Public offering price	\$ \$
Sales Load (underwriting discounts and commissions)	\$ \$
Proceeds, before expenses, to the Company (1)	\$ \$

(1)

We estimate that we will incur expenses of approximately \$300,000 (\$0.05 per share) in connection with this offering. Such expenses will be borne by us. Stockholders will indirectly bear such expenses, which will reduce the net asset value per share of the shares purchased by investors in this offering. Net proceeds, after expenses and sales load, will be approximately \$ (\$ per share).

The underwriters expect to deliver the shares to purchasers on or about

, 2014.

We have granted the underwriters an option to purchase up to 885,000 additional shares of our common stock at the public offering price, less the sales load, within 30 days of the date of this prospectus supplement. If the underwriters exercise this option in full, the total price to the public, sales load and proceeds, before expenses, will be \$, and \$, respectively. See "Underwriting."

Joint Book-Running Managers (underwriters)

Deutsche Bank Securities

BofA Merrill
Lynch

Raymond James
Keefe, Bruyette & Woods
A Stifel
Company

Lead Manager (underwriters)

Oppenheimer & Co.

Prospectus Supplement dated November , 2014

SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

In addition to factors previously identified elsewhere in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, including the "Risks" section of the accompanying prospectus, the following factors, among others, could cause actual results to differ materially from forward-looking statements or historical performance:

the introduction, withdrawal, success and timing of business initiatives and strategies;
changes in political, economic or industry conditions, the interest rate environment or financial and capital markets, which could result in changes in the value of our assets;
the valuation of our investments in portfolio companies, particularly those having no liquid trading market;
the relative and absolute investment performance and operations of the Advisor;
the impact of increased competition;
the impact of future acquisitions and divestitures;
the unfavorable resolution of legal proceedings;
our business prospects and the financial condition and prospects of our portfolio companies;
the adequacy of our cash resources and working capital;
the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of our portfolio companies;
the impact of legislative and regulatory actions and reforms and regulatory, supervisory or enforcement actions of government agencies relating to us, the Advisor or our portfolio companies;
the ability of the Advisor to identify suitable investments for us and to monitor and administer our investments;
our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties;
any future financings and investments by us;
the ability of the Advisor to attract and retain highly talented professionals;
fluctuations in interest rates or foreign currency exchange rates; and

the impact of changes to tax legislation and, generally, our tax position.

This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus contain, and other statements that we may make may contain, forward-looking statements with respect to future financial or business performance, strategies or expectations. Forward-looking statements are typically identified by words or phrases such as "trend," "opportunity," "pipeline," "believe," "comfortable," "expect," "anticipate," "current," "intention," "estimate," "position," "assume," "potential," "outlook," "continue," "remain," "maintain," "sustain," "seek," "achieve" and similar expressions, or future or conditional verbs such as "will," "would," "should," "could," "may" or similar expressions.

Forward-looking statements are subject to numerous assumptions, risks and uncertainties, which change over time. Forward-looking statements speak only as of the date they are made, and we assume no duty to and do not undertake to update forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements do not meet the safe harbor for forward-looking statements pursuant to Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933 (the "Securities Act") or Section 21E of

S-i

the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Securities Exchange Act"). Actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in forward-looking statements and future results could differ materially from historical performance. Statistical and market data used in this prospectus supplement has been obtained from governmental and independent industry sources and publications. We have not independently verified the data obtained from these sources. Forward-looking information obtained from these sources is subject to the same qualifications and the additional uncertainties regarding the other forward-looking statements contained in this prospectus supplement, for which the safe harbor provided in Section 27A of the Securities Act and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act is not available.

You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus supplement, the accompanying prospectus, the preliminary Statement of Additional Information, dated November 20, 2014, or SAI, incorporated by reference in its entirety in the accompanying prospectus, and the documents incorporated by reference herein or therein. We have not, and the underwriters have not, authorized any other person to provide you with different information. If anyone provides you with different or inconsistent information, you should not rely on it. We are not, and the underwriters are not, making an offer to sell these securities in any jurisdiction where the offer or sale is not permitted. You should assume that the information in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus is accurate only as of the date on the front of this prospectus supplement and of the accompanying prospectus, respectively, and the information in the SAI and the documents incorporated by reference herein or in the accompanying prospectus or the SAI is accurate only as of their respective dates. Our business, financial condition and prospects may have changed since that date. To the extent required by applicable law, we will update this prospectus supplement, the accompanying prospectus and the SAI during the offering period to reflect material changes to the disclosure herein.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

PROSPECTUS SUMMARY	S-1
FEES AND EXPENSES	S-4
SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA	S-7
RISKS	S-9
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS	S-11
QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURE ABOUT MARKET RISK	S-27
USE OF PROCEEDS	S-28
PRICE RANGE OF COMMON STOCK	S-29
CAPITALIZATION	S-30
SENIOR SECURITIES	S-32
SUPPLEMENT TO U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX MATTERS	S-34
UNDERWRITING	S-35
LEGAL MATTERS	S-41
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	S-41
TABLE OF CONTENTS OF STATEMENT OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	S-42
INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	S-F-1
PROSPECTUS	
About this Prospectus	;;;
Prospectus Summary	iii 1
Fees and Expenses	18
Selected Financial Data	21
Risks	23
Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements	55
Use of Proceeds	56
Senior Securities	57
Price Range of Common Stock	58
The Company	59
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	72
Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure About Market Risk	89
Investment Portfolio	90
Management of the Company	103
Sales of Common Stock Below Net Asset Value	115
Description of Our Capital Stock	121
Description of Our Preferred Stock	130
Description of Our Debt Securities	131
Description of Our Subscription Rights	145
Description of Our Warrants	147
U.S. Federal Income Tax Matters	149
Plan of Distribution	158
Custodian	161
Transfer Agent	161
Legal Matters	161
Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	161
Additional Information	161
Privacy Principles	162
Table of Contents of Statement of Additional Information	163
Index to Financial Statements	F-1
S-iii	

PROSPECTUS SUMMARY

This summary highlights some of the information in this prospectus supplement. This summary is not complete and may not contain all of the information that you may want to consider before investing in our common stock. You should read the entire prospectus supplement, the accompanying prospectus, including "Risks," and the preliminary Statement of Additional Information dated November 20, 2014 (the "SAI").

Throughout this prospectus supplement, unless the context otherwise requires, a reference to:

"Holding Company" refers to Special Value Continuation Fund, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, for the periods prior to the consummation of the Conversion (as defined below) described elsewhere in this prospectus supplement and to TCP Capital Corp. for the periods after the consummation of the Conversion;

"Operating Company" refers to Special Value Continuation Partners, LP, a Delaware limited partnership;

"TCPC Funding" refers to TCPC Funding I LLC, a Delaware limited liability company;

"TCPC SBIC" refers to TCPC SBIC, LP, a Delaware limited partnership;

"Advisor" refers to Tennenbaum Capital Partners, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and the investment manager; and

"General Partner" and "Administrator" refer to SVOF/MM, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, the general partner of the Operating Company and an affiliate of the Advisor and administrator of the Holding Company and the Operating Company.

For simplicity, this prospectus supplement uses the term "Company," "we," "us" and "our" to include the Holding Company and, where appropriate in the context, the Operating Company, TCPC Funding and TCPC SBIC, on a consolidated basis. For example, (i) although all or substantially all of the net proceeds from this offering will be invested in the Operating Company and all or substantially all of the Holding Company's investments will be made through the Operating Company, this prospectus supplement generally refers to the Holding Company's investments through the Operating Company as investments by the "Company," and (ii) although the Operating Company and TCPC Funding and not the Holding Company has entered into the Leverage Program (defined below), this prospectus supplement generally refers to the Operating Company's use of the Leverage Program as borrowings by the "Company," in all instances in order to make the operations and investment strategy easier to understand. The Holding Company and the Operating Company have the same investment objective and policies and the assets, liabilities and results of operations of the Holding Company are consolidated with those of the Operating Company as described in the accompanying prospectus under "Prospectus Summary Operating and Regulatory Tax Structure."

On April 2, 2012, we completed a conversion under which TCP Capital Corp. succeeded to the business of Special Value Continuation Fund, LLC and its consolidated subsidiaries, and the members of Special Value Continuation Fund, LLC became stockholders of TCP Capital Corp. In this prospectus supplement, we refer to such transactions as the "Conversion." Unless otherwise indicated, the disclosure in this prospectus supplement gives effect to the Conversion.

The Company

We are an externally managed, non-diversified closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company, or BDC, under the Investment Company Act of 1940 or the 1940 Act. See the accompanying prospectus "Prospectus Summary Company History and BDC Conversion." We completed our initial public offering on April 10, 2012.

Our investment objective is to achieve high total returns through current income and capital appreciation, with an emphasis on principal protection. We seek to achieve our investment objective primarily through investments in debt securities of middle-market companies, which we typically define as those with enterprise values between \$100 million and \$1.5 billion as well as small businesses which meet the "small" enterprise definition of the rules and regulations of the Small Business Administration (the "SBA"). While we primarily focus on privately negotiated investments in debt of middle-market companies, we make investments of all kinds and at all levels of the capital structure, including in equity interests such as preferred or common stock and warrants or options received in connection with our debt investments. Our investment activities benefit from what we believe are the competitive advantages of the Advisor, including its diverse in-house skills, proprietary deal flow, and consistent and rigorous investment process focused on established, middle-market companies. We expect to generate returns through a combination of the receipt of contractual interest payments on debt investments and origination and similar fees, and, to a lesser extent, equity appreciation through options, warrants, conversion rights or direct equity investments. Substantially all of our operating history and performance results have been achieved through our predecessor, Special Value Continuation Fund, LLC, which was a registered investment company but was neither a business development company nor a publicly traded company. There are no material operating differences between us and our predecessor, however, as a BDC we are deemphasizing distressed debt investments, which may adversely affect our investment returns. See the accompanying prospectus "Prospectus Summary" Company History and BDC Conversion".

To achieve our investment objectives, we intend to focus on a subset of the broader investment strategies historically pursued by the Advisor. Our primary investment focus is the ongoing origination of and investments in leveraged loans of performing middle-market companies as well as small businesses. For the purposes of this prospectus supplement, the term "leveraged loans" refers to senior debt investments that rank ahead of subordinated debt and that generally have the benefit of security interests in the assets of the borrower.

Our investments generally range from \$10 million to \$40 million per company, the size of which may grow over time in proportion with our capital base. We expect to generate current returns through a combination of the receipt of contractual interest payments on debt investments and origination and similar fees, and, to a lesser extent, equity appreciation through options, warrants, conversion rights or direct equity investments. We often receive equity interests such as preferred or common stock and warrants or options in connection with our debt investments. From time to time we may also use other investment strategies, which are not our primary focus, to attempt to enhance the overall return of our portfolio. These investment strategies may include, but are not limited to, the purchase of discounted debt, opportunistic investments, and financial instruments to hedge currency or interest rate risk associated with our portfolio.

As described in the accompanying prospectus under "Prospectus Summary Company History and BDC Conversion," we have no employees of our own and currently our only business and sole asset is the ownership of all of the common limited partner interests of the

Operating Company. Our investment activities are externally managed by the Advisor. Additionally, the Holding Company expects that it will continue to seek to qualify as a regulated investment company, or RIC, under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code").

As of September 30, 2014, we held investments in 82 portfolio companies. The aggregate fair value as of September 30, 2014 of investments in these portfolio companies was approximately \$1,074.8 million. Our portfolio across all our long-term debt investments had a weighted average annual effective yield of 10.7% as of September 30, 2014. In addition to the annual stated interest rate, this figure includes amortization of deferred debt origination fees and accretion of original issue discount, but excludes market discount, any prepayment and make-whole fee income, and any debt investments on non-accrual status.

Recent Developments

From October 1, 2014 through November 19, 2014, the Operating Company has invested approximately \$76.0 million in three new senior secured loans and three draws on existing loans with a combined effective yield of approximately 10.6%.

On October 3, 2014, the Company entered into an equity distribution agreement with each of Raymond James & Associates, Inc. and Cantor Fitzgerald & Co. under which the Company may from time to time offer and sell, at a premium to net asset value, shares of its common stock in negotiated transactions or "at the market" offerings having an aggregate offering price of up to \$100,000,000. Through November 19, 2014, the Company issued 400,255 shares pursuant the equity distribution agreement.

On November 5, 2014, the aggregate principal commitment on the TCPC Funding Facility increased to \$250 million and the facility's accordion feature expanded to \$300 million.

On November 6, 2014, the Company's board of directors declared a fourth quarter regular dividend of \$0.36 per share and a special dividend of \$0.05 per share. Both dividends are payable on December 31, 2014 to stockholders of record as of the close of business on December 8, 2014.

Net combined leverage was approximately 0.66 times net equity at September 30, 2014 and approximately 0.75 times net equity at November 19, 2014.

Company Information

Our administrative and executive offices are located at 2951 28th Street, Suite 1000, Santa Monica, CA 90405, and our telephone number is (310) 566-1094. The Advisor maintains a website at http://www.tennenbaumcapital.com. Information contained on this website is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus, and you should not consider information contained on the Advisor's website to be part of this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus.

Presentation of Historical Financial Information

Unless otherwise indicated, historical references contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, as applicable, in "Selected Financial Data," "Capitalization," "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," "Senior Securities" and "Portfolio Companies" relate to the Holding Company and the Operating Company on a consolidated basis.

For further information please see the "Prospectus Summary" in the accompanying prospectus.

FEES AND EXPENSES

The following table is intended to assist you in understanding the costs and expenses that an investor in this offering will bear directly or indirectly. The expenses shown in the table under "Annual Expenses" (excluding incentive compensation payable under the investment management agreement) are based on the offering of 5,900,000 shares of our common stock offered in this offering at the assumed public offering price of \$17.07 per share, the last reported closing price of our common stock on November 19, 2014. The following table and example should not be considered a representation of our future expenses. Actual expenses may be greater or less than shown. The following table and example represent our best estimate of the fees and expenses that we expect to incur during the next twelve months. Further, the fees and expenses below are presented on a consolidated basis directly or indirectly to include expenses of the Company and the Operating Company that investors in this offering will bear.

Stockholder Transaction Expenses:	
Sales Load (as a percentage of offering price)	3.00% (1)
Offering Expenses (as a percentage of offering price)	0.30% (2)
Dividend Reinvestment Plan Fees	(3
Total Stockholder Transaction Expenses (as a percentage of offering price)	3.30%
Total Stockholder Transaction Expenses (as a percentage of offering price)	3.3070
Annual Expenses (as a Percentage of Consolidated Net Assets Attributable to Common Stock) (4):	
Base Management Fees	2.38% (5)
Incentive Compensation Payable Under the Investment Management Agreement (20% of ordinary income and capital gains)	2.01% (6)
Interest Payments on Borrowed Funds	2.25% (7)
Preferred Dividends	0.16% (8)
Other Expenses (estimated)	0.62% (9)
Total Annual Expenses	7.42%
- van varianis - val varian	,

- The underwriting discount and commission with respect to shares sold in this offering, which are one-time fees to the underwriters in connection with this offering, are the only sales load being paid in connection with this offering.
- Amount reflects estimated offering expenses of approximately \$300,000 and based on the 5,900,000 shares of our common stock offered in this offering at an assumed price of \$17.07 per share, the last reported closing price of our common stock on November 19, 2014, and which assumes no exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares.

(3)

The expenses of the dividend reinvestment plan are included in "other expenses." See "Dividend Reinvestment Plan" in the SAI.

- (4) The "consolidated net assets attributable to common stock" used to calculate the percentages in this table is our average consolidated net assets attributable to common stock of \$548.3 million for the 12 month period ending September 30, 2014.
- Base management fees are paid quarterly in arrears. The base management fee of 1.5% per year is calculated based on the value of our total assets (excluding cash and cash equivalents) at the end of the most recently completed calendar quarter. The percentage shown in the table, which assumes all capital and leverage is invested at the maximum level, is calculated by determining the ratio that the aggregate base management fee bears to our net assets attributable to common stock and not to our total assets. We make this conversion because all of our interest and preferred stock dividend payments are indirectly borne by our common stockholders. If we borrow money or issue preferred stock and invest the proceeds other than in cash and cash equivalents, our base management fees will increase. The base management fee for any partial quarter is appropriately pro-rated. See the accompanying prospectus "Management of the Company Investment Management Agreements."

(6)

Under the investment management agreements and the amended and restated limited partnership agreement of the Operating Company dated April 2, 2012, (the "Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement"), no incentive compensation was incurred until after January 1, 2013. The incentive compensation has two components, ordinary income and capital gains. Each component is payable quarterly in arrears (or upon termination of the Advisor as the investment manager or the General Partner as of the termination date) and is calculated based on the cumulative return for periods beginning January 1, 2013 and ending on the relevant calculation date.

Each of the two components of incentive compensation is separately subject to a total return limitation. Thus, notwithstanding the following provisions, we are not obligated to pay or distribute any ordinary income incentive compensation or any capital gains incentive compensation if our cumulative total return does not exceed an 8% annual return on daily weighted average contributed common equity. The incentive compensation we would pay is subject to a total return limitation. That is, no incentive compensation is paid if our cumulative annual total return is less than 8% of our average contributed common equity. If our cumulative annual total return is above 8%, the total cumulative incentive compensation we pay is not more than 20% of our cumulative total return, or, if lower, the amount of our cumulative total return that exceeds the 8% annual rate.

Subject to the above limitation, the ordinary income component is the amount, if positive, equal to 20% of the cumulative ordinary income before incentive compensation, less cumulative ordinary income incentive compensation previously paid or distributed.

Subject to the above limitation, the capital gains component is the amount, if positive, equal to 20% of the cumulative realized capital gains (computed net of cumulative realized losses and cumulative net unrealized capital depreciation), less cumulative capital gains incentive compensation previously paid or distributed. For assets held on January 1, 2013, capital gain, loss and depreciation will be measured on an asset by asset basis against the value thereof as of December 31, 2012. The capital gains component is allocated, paid or distributed in full prior to payment or distribution of the ordinary income component.

(7)

"Interest Payments on Borrowed Funds" represents dividends, interest and fees estimated to be accrued on the Revolving Facilities (as defined below) and amortization of debt issuance costs, and assumes the Revolving Facilities are fully drawn (subject to asset coverage limitations under the 1940 Act) and that the interest rate on the debt issued under the Operating Company Facility (as defined below) is the rate in effect as of September 30, 2014, which was 2.65% and (ii) under the TCPC Funding Facility is the rate in effect as of September 30, 2014, which was 2.73%. "Interest Payments on Borrowed Funds" additionally represents interest and fees estimated to be accrued on \$108.0 million in aggregate principal amount of our 5.25% convertible senior unsecured notes due 2019 (the "2019 Notes") issued and outstanding as of the date of this prospectus supplement, which bear interest at a rate of 5.25% per year and are convertible into shares of our common stock under certain circumstances. When we borrow money or issue preferred stock, all of our interest and preferred stock dividend payments are indirectly borne by our common stockholders.

(8)

"Preferred Dividends" represents dividends estimated to be accumulated on the Preferred Interests and assumes that the dividend rate on the Preferred Interests is the rate in effect as of September 30, 2014 which was 1.00%. When we borrow money or issue preferred stock, all of our interest and preferred stock dividend payments are indirectly borne by our common stockholders.

(9)

"Other Expenses" includes our estimated overhead expenses, including expenses of the Advisor reimbursable under the investment management agreements and of the Administrator reimbursable under the administration agreement. Such expense estimate, other than the Administrator expenses, is based on actual other expenses for the three months ended September 30, 2014.

Example

The following example demonstrates the projected dollar amount of total cumulative expenses (including stockholder transaction expenses and annual expenses) that would be incurred over various periods with respect to a hypothetical investment in our common stock.

In calculating the following expense amounts, we have assumed that our annual operating expenses remain at the levels set forth in the table above.

	1 y	ear	3 y	ears	5 y	ears	10	years
You would pay the following expenses on a \$1000 investment assuming a 5% annual								
return	\$	85	\$	189	\$	292	\$	546

While the example assumes, as required by the SEC, a 5% annual return, our performance will vary and may result in a return greater or less than 5%. There is no incentive compensation either on income or on capital gains under our investment management agreements and the Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement assuming a 5% annual return and therefore it is not included in the example. If we achieve sufficient returns on our investments, including through the realization of capital gains, to trigger an incentive compensation of a material amount, our distributions to our common stockholders and our expenses would likely be higher. In addition, while the example assumes reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value, participants in our dividend reinvestment plan will receive a number of shares of our common stock, determined by dividing the total dollar amount of the dividend or distribution payable to a participant by the market price per share of our common stock at the close of trading on the valuation date for the dividend. See "Dividend Reinvestment Plan" in the SAI for additional information regarding our dividend reinvestment plan.

Except where the context suggests otherwise, whenever this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus contains a reference to fees or expenses paid by "you," the "Company," the "Holding Company," the "Operating Company" or "us," our common stockholders will indirectly bear such fees or expenses, including through the Company's investment in the Operating Company.

This example and the expenses in the table above should not be considered a representation of our future expenses. Actual expenses (including the cost of debt, if any, and other expenses) may be greater or less than those shown.

SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

The selected consolidated financial and other data below reflects the consolidated historical operations of the Holding Company and the Operating Company. This consolidated financial and other data is the Holding Company's historical financial and other data. The Operating Company will continue to be the Holding Company's sole investment following the completion of this offering.

The selected consolidated financial data below for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012, 2011, 2010 and 2009 has been derived from the consolidated financial statements that were audited by our independent registered public accounting firm. The selected consolidated financial data at and for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013 have been derived from unaudited financial data, but in the opinion of our management, reflects all adjustments (consisting only of normal recurring adjustments) that are necessary to present fairly the results for such interim periods. Interim results at and for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 are not necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected for the year ending December 31, 2014. This selected financial data should be read in conjunction with our financial statements and related notes thereto, which are incorporated by reference into the SAI, and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and "Senior Securities" included elsewhere in this prospectus supplement.

The historical financial information may not be representative of the Company's financial information in future periods.

For the Three N Septemb			Months Ended mber 30,			For the	Yea	r Ended Dec	emb	er 31,
2014	2013	2014	2013		2013			2011		2010
26,642,901	\$ 16,489,72	70,303,66	57 \$ 46,716,446	5 \$	66,979,064	\$ 49,243,332	\$	42,113,358	\$	32,410,81
		1,968,74	8			1,811,189		10,610,159		13,547,92
547,565	798,64	.4 2,173,99	96 1,906,863	3	2,629,982	1,138,238		2,134,159		1,842,46
27,190,466	17,288,37	74,446,41	1 48,623,309)	69,609,046	52,192,759		54,857,676		47,801,21
2,778,702	426,46	50 4,662,37	76 810,663	}	2,339,447	857,757		942,288		893,80
3,513,238	2,205,51		· · ·		8,820,229	6,908,942		6,787,188		6,787,18
1,698,336	1,068,41	5 4,862,65	9 2,656,476)	4,119,108	4,105,700		1,520,474		1,213,68
7,990,276	3,700,39	19,029,35	9,577,689)	15,278,784	11,872,399		9,249,950		8,894,67
19,200,190	13,587,97	9 55,417,05	39,045,620)						
19,200,190	13,587,97	9 55,417,05	39,045,620)	54,330,262	40,320,360		45,607,726		38,906,53
(4,505,178)	2,937,04	7 (2,337,09	5,950,799)	9,071,361	(12,784,251)	(38,878,881)		31,621,01
(362,169)	(387,98	(1,077,86	(1,138,942	2)	(1,494,552)	(1,602,799)	(1,545,555))	(1,519,75
(3,767,604)	(2,694,15				(12,381,416)		,	()= (= ;= =)		() , , ,

901,035	(533,253)	467,419	(877,563)				
11,466,274	\$ 9,397,066	\$ 41,601,674	\$ 35,085,981	\$ 49,525,655	\$ 25,933,310	\$ 5,183,290	\$ 69,007,79
0.29	0.48	\$ 1.11	\$ 1.47	\$ 1.91	\$ 1.21	\$ 12.37	\$ 164.7
(0.36)	(0.36)	(1.13)	(1.12)	(1.53)	(1.43)	(75.19)	(89.9
(0.00)	(0.50)	(1.12)	(1112)	(1100)	(11.15)	(10.17)	(0)
40,079,914	26,654,702	37,507,497	23,942,996	25,926,493	21,475,847	418,956	418,95
1,074,797,327 44,808,737	\$ 704,095,487 25,161,493	\$ 1,074,797,327 44,808,737	\$ 704,095,487 25,161,493	\$ 766,262,959 37,066,243	\$ 517,683,087 31,559,015	\$ 378,960,536 24,492,967	\$ 453,034,87 20,604,28
1,119,606,064	729,256,980	1,119,606,064	729,256,980	803,329,202	549,242,102	403,453,503	473,639,15
210 000 077	150,000,000	210 000 077	150,000,000	95,000,000	74,000,000	29,000,000	50,000,00
319,099,077 10,773,837	42,341,463	319,099,077 10,773,837	150,000,000 42,341,463	23,045,112	24,728,267	2,116,211	25,050,17
329,872,914	192,341,463	329,872,914	192,341,463	118,045,112	98,728,267	31,116,211	75,050,17
							23,52
134,498,858	134,534,213	134,498,858	134,534,213	134,504,252	134,526,285	134,466,418	134,377,86
701,164	877,563	701,164	877,563	1,168,583			
654,533,128	\$ 401,503,741	\$ 654,533,128	\$ 401,503,741	\$ 549,611,255	\$ 315,987,550	\$ 237,870,874	\$ 264,187,58

82		66		82		66		67		54		41			2
207,058,940	\$	183,674,477	\$	486,041,022	\$	354,537,980	\$	471,087,319	\$	359,020,926	\$ 2	237,870,874	\$	262,	837,72
22,573,585	\$	55,466,349	\$	177,994,806	\$	176,516,171	\$	235,641,665	\$	211,216,033	\$ 2	216,916,444	\$	192,	419,66
10.7%	6	10.89	6	10.79	6	10.89	%	10.99	%	11.3%	6	14.29	6		13

Per share amounts prior to 2012, were calculated based on 418,986 pre-Conversion shares outstanding. Per share amounts for 2012 are calculated on 21,475,847 weighted-average post-Conversion shares outstanding.

Weighted-average effective yield includes amortization of deferred debt origination fees and accretion of original issue discount, but excludes market discount, any repaying and make-whole fee income, and any debt investments on non-accrual status.

RISKS

Investing in our common stock involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider the risks described below and in the accompanying prospectus on page 23, together with all of the other information included in this prospectus supplement and in the accompanying prospectus, before you decide whether to make an investment in our common stock. The risks set forth below and in the accompanying prospectus are not the only risks we face. If any of the adverse events or conditions described below or in the accompanying prospectus occur, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected. In such case, our net asset value, or NAV, and the trading price of our common stock could decline, we could reduce or eliminate our dividend and you could lose all or part of your investment.

Our board of directors most recently approved NAV on September 30, 2014 and our NAV when calculated effective December 31, 2014 may be higher or lower.

Our NAV per share most recently approved by our board of directors is \$15.43 as of September 30, 2014. We estimate our NAV per share as of November 19, 2014 is \$15.38, however such estimate has not been approved by our board of directors, which retains ultimate authority for valuing our assets. Our NAV per share as of the date of this prospectus supplement may be higher or lower than the NAV per share approved or estimated, as applicable as of September 30, 2014 and November 19, 2014. Our board of directors has not yet approved the fair value of our portfolio investments at any date subsequent to September 30, 2014. Our board of directors approves the fair value of our portfolio investments on a quarterly basis in connection with the preparation of quarterly financial statements and based on input from an independent valuation firm, our Advisor and the audit committee of our board of directors.

If we incur additional leverage, it will increase the risk of investing in shares of our common stock.

The Company has indebtedness and the Preferred Interests outstanding pursuant to the Leverage Program and expects, in the future, to borrow additional amounts under the Revolving Facilities and may increase the size of the Revolving Facilities or enter into other borrowing arrangements. The Company's portfolio must experience an annual return of 1.68% in order to cover annual interest and dividend payments under the Leverage Program as of September 30, 2014.

Illustration. The following table illustrates the effect of leverage on returns from an investment in our common stock assuming various annual returns, net of expenses and preferred dividends. The calculations in the table below are hypothetical and actual returns may be higher or lower than those appearing below. The calculation is based on our level of leverage at September 30, 2014, which represented borrowings and preferred stock equal to 65.8% of our total assets. On such date, we also had \$1,119.6 million in total assets; an average cost of funds of 2.83%; \$453.1 million aggregate principal amount of debt and liquidation preference of the Preferred Interests outstanding; and \$654.5 million of total net assets. In order to compute the "Corresponding Return to Common Stockholders," the "Assumed Return on Portfolio (Net of Expenses Other than Interest)" is multiplied by the total value of our investment portfolio at September 30, 2014 to obtain an assumed return to us. From this amount, the interest expense and preferred dividends calculated by multiplying the blended interest and dividend rate of 2.83% by the \$453.1 million of debt and preferred stock is subtracted to determine the return available to common stockholders. The return available to common stockholders is then divided by the total value of our net assets at September 30,

2014 to determine the "Corresponding Return to Common Stockholders." Actual interest payments and preferred dividends may be different.

Assumed Return on Portfolio (Net of Expenses Other

than Interest and Preferred Dividends)

Corresponding Return to Common Stockholders

-18%
-10%
-5%
0%
5%
10%
-14%

The assumed portfolio return in the table is based on SEC regulations and is not a prediction of, and does not represent, our projected or actual performance. The table also assumes that we will maintain a constant level of leverage. The amount of leverage that we use will vary from time to time.

S-10

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The information contained in this section should be read in conjunction with the selected financial data appearing elsewhere in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus and our consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

Overview

The Holding Company is a Delaware corporation formed on April 2, 2012 and is an externally managed, closed-end, non-diversified management investment company. The Holding Company elected to be treated as a business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). Our investment objective is to seek to achieve high total returns through current income and capital appreciation, with an emphasis on principal protection. We invest primarily in the debt of middle-market companies as well as small businesses, including senior secured loans, junior loans, mezzanine debt and bonds. Such investments may include an equity component, and, to a lesser extent, we may make equity investments directly. Investment operations are conducted either in Special Value Continuation Partners, LP, a Delaware Limited Partnership (the "Operating Company"), of which the Holding Company owns 100% of the common limited partner interests, or in one of the Operating Company's wholly-owned subsidiaries, TCPC Funding I, LLC ("TCPC Funding") and TCPC SBIC, LP (the "SBIC"). The Operating Company has also elected to be treated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. The General Partner of the Operating Company is SVOF/MM, LLC ("SVOF/MM"), which also serves as the administrator ("Administrator") of the Holding Company and the Operating Company. The managing member of SVOF/MM is Tennenbaum Capital Partners, LLC (the "Advisor"), which serves as the investment manager to the Holding Company, the Operating Company, TCPC Funding, and the SBIC. Most of the equity interests in the General Partner are owned directly or indirectly by the Advisor and its employees.

The SBIC was organized as a Delaware limited partnership in June 2013. On April 22, 2014, the SBIC received a license from the United States Small Business Administration (the "SBA") to operate as a small business investment company under the provisions of Section 301(c) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958.

The Holding Company has elected to be treated as a regulated investment company ("RIC") for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As a RIC, the Holding Company will not be taxed on its income to the extent that it distributes such income each year and satisfies other applicable income tax requirements. The Operating Company, TCPC Funding, and the SBIC have elected to be treated as partnerships for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

As of September 30, 2014, our leverage program was comprised of \$116 million in available debt under a senior secured revolving credit facility issued by the Operating Company (the "Operating Company Facility"), \$200 million in available debt under a senior secured revolving credit facility issued by TCPC Funding (the "TCPC Funding Facility," and, together with the Operating Company Facility, the "Revolving Facilities"), \$108 million in convertible senior unsecured notes issued by the Holding Company (the "Convertible Notes"), \$75 million in committed leverage from the SBA (the "SBA Program"), and \$134 million of outstanding preferred limited partner interests in the Operating Company (the "Preferred Interests," and, together with the Revolving Facilities, the Convertible Notes, and the SBA Program, the "Leverage Program").

To qualify as a RIC, we must, among other things, meet certain source-of-income and asset diversification requirements and timely distribute to our stockholders generally at least 90% of our investment company taxable income, as defined by the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, for each year. Pursuant to this election, we generally will not have to pay corporate level taxes on any income that we distribute to our stockholders provided that we satisfy those requirements.

Investments

Our level of investment activity can and does vary substantially from period to period depending on many factors, including the amount of debt and equity capital available to middle-market companies, the level of merger and acquisition activity, the general economic environment and the competitive environment for the types of investments we make.

As a BDC, we are required to comply with certain regulatory requirements. For instance, we generally have to invest at least 70% of our total assets in "qualifying assets," including securities and indebtedness of private U.S. companies, public U.S. operating companies whose securities are not listed on a national securities exchange or registered under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, public domestic operating companies having a market capitalization of less than \$250 million, cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less. We are also permitted to make certain follow-on investments in companies that were eligible portfolio companies at the time of initial investment but that no longer meet the definition. As of September 30, 2014, 88.3% of our total assets were invested in qualifying assets.

Revenues

We generate revenues primarily in the form of interest on the debt we hold. We also generate revenue from dividends on our equity interests and capital gains on the sale of warrants and other debt or equity interests that we acquire. Our investments in fixed income instruments generally have an expected maturity of three to five years, although we have no lower or upper constraint on maturity. Interest on our debt investments is generally payable quarterly or semi-annually. Payments of principal of our debt investments may be amortized over the stated term of the investment, deferred for several years or due entirely at maturity. In some cases, our debt investments and preferred stock investments may defer payments of cash interest or dividends or PIK. Any outstanding principal amount of our debt investments and any accrued but unpaid interest will generally become due at the maturity date. In addition, we may generate revenue in the form of prepayment fees, commitment, origination, structuring or due diligence fees, fees for providing significant managerial assistance, consulting fees and other investment related income.

Expenses

Our primary operating expenses include the payment of a base management fee and, depending on our operating results, incentive compensation, expenses reimbursable under the management agreement, administration fees and the allocable portion of overhead under the administration agreement. The base management fee and incentive compensation remunerates the Advisor for work in identifying, evaluating, negotiating, closing and monitoring our investments. Our administration agreement with SVOF/MM, LLC (the "Administrator") provides that the Administrator may be reimbursed for costs and expenses incurred by the Administrator for office space rental, office equipment and utilities allocable to us under the administration agreement, as well as any costs and expenses incurred by the Administrator or its affiliates relating to any non-investment advisory, administrative or

operating services provided by the Administrator or its affiliates to us. We also bear all other costs and expenses of our operations and transactions (and the Holding Company's common stockholders indirectly bear all of the costs and expenses of the Holding Company, the Operating Company, TCPC Funding and the SBIC), which may include those relating to:

our organization;
calculating our net asset value (including the cost and expenses of any independent valuation firms);
interest payable on debt, if any, incurred to finance our investments;
costs of future offerings of our common stock and other securities, if any;
the base management fee and any incentive compensation;
dividends and distributions on our preferred shares, if any, and common shares;
administration fees payable under the administration agreement;
fees payable to third parties relating to, or associated with, making investments;
transfer agent and custodial fees;
registration fees;
listing fees;
taxes;
director fees and expenses;
costs of preparing and filing reports or other documents with the SEC;
costs of any reports, proxy statements or other notices to our stockholders, including printing costs;
our fidelity bond;
directors and officers/errors and omissions liability insurance, and any other insurance premiums;
indemnification payments;

direct costs and expenses of administration, including audit and legal costs; and

all other expenses reasonably incurred by us and the Administrator in connection with administering our business, such as the allocable portion of overhead under the administration agreement, including rent and other allocable portions of the cost of certain of our officers and their respective staffs.

The investment management agreement provides that the base management fee be calculated at an annual rate of 1.5% of our total assets (excluding cash and cash equivalents) payable quarterly in arrears. For purposes of calculating the base management fee, "total assets" is determined without deduction for any borrowings or other liabilities. The base management fee is calculated based on the value of our total assets (excluding cash and cash equivalents) at the end of the most recently completed calendar quarter.

Additionally, the investment management agreement and the Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement provide that the Advisor or its affiliates may be entitled to incentive compensation under certain circumstances. The incentive compensation equals the sum of (1) 20% of all ordinary income since January 1, 2013 and (2) 20% of all net realized

capital gains (net of any net unrealized capital depreciation) since January 1, 2013, with each component being subject to a total return requirement of 8% of contributed common equity annually. The incentive compensation is payable to the General Partner by the Operating Company pursuant to the Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement. If the Operating Company is terminated or for any other reason incentive compensation is not paid by the Operating Company, it would be paid pursuant to the investment management agreement between us and the Advisor. The determination of incentive compensation is subject to limitations under the 1940 Act and the Advisers Act.

Critical accounting policies

Our discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations are based upon our financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with GAAP. The preparation of these financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses. Changes in the economic environment, financial markets and any other parameters used in determining such estimates could cause actual results to differ. Management considers the following critical accounting policies important to understanding the financial statements. In addition to the discussion below, our critical accounting policies are further described in the notes to our financial statements.

Valuation of portfolio investments

We value our portfolio investments at fair value based upon the principles and methods of valuation set forth in policies adopted by our board of directors. Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Market participants are buyers and sellers in the principal (or most advantageous) market for the asset that (i) are independent of us, (ii) are knowledgeable, having a reasonable understanding about the asset based on all available information (including information that might be obtained through due diligence efforts that are usual and customary), (iii) are able to transact for the asset, and (iv) are willing to transact for the asset or liability (that is, they are motivated but not forced or otherwise compelled to do so).

Investments for which market quotations are readily available are valued at such market quotations unless the quotations are deemed not to represent fair value. We generally obtain market quotations from recognized exchanges, market quotation systems, independent pricing services or one or more broker-dealers or market makers. However, short term debt investments with remaining maturities within 90 days are generally valued at amortized cost, which approximates fair value. Debt and equity securities for which market quotations are not readily available, which is the case for many of our investments, or for which market quotations are deemed not to represent fair value, are valued at fair value using a consistently applied valuation process in accordance with our documented valuation policy that has been reviewed and approved by our board of directors, who also approve in good faith the valuation of such securities as of the end of each quarter. Due to the inherent uncertainty and subjectivity of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of our investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a readily available market value existed for such investments and may differ materially from the values that we may ultimately realize. In addition, changes in the market environment and other events may have differing impacts on the market quotations used to value some of our investments than on the fair values of our investments for which market quotations are not readily available. Market quotations may be deemed not

to represent fair value in certain circumstances where we believe that facts and circumstances applicable to an issuer, a seller or purchaser, or the market for a particular security cause current market quotations to not reflect the fair value of the security. Examples of these events could include cases where a security trades infrequently causing a quoted purchase or sale price to become stale, where there is a "forced" sale by a distressed seller, where market quotations vary substantially among market makers, or where there is a wide bid-ask spread or significant increase in the bid-ask spread.

The valuation process adopted by our board of directors with respect to investments for which market quotations are not readily available or for which market quotations are deemed not to represent fair value is as follows:

The investment professionals of the Advisor provide recent portfolio company financial statements and other reporting materials to independent valuation firms approved by our board of directors.

Such firms evaluate this information along with relevant observable market data to conduct independent appraisals each quarter, and their preliminary valuation conclusions are documented and discussed with senior management of the Advisor.

The fair value of smaller investments comprising in the aggregate less than 5% of our total capitalization may be determined by the Advisor in good faith in accordance with our valuation policy without the employment of an independent valuation firm.

The audit committee of the board of directors discusses the valuations, and the board of directors approves the fair value of the investments in our portfolio in good faith based on the input of the Advisor, the respective independent valuation firms (to the extent applicable) and the audit committee of the board of directors.

Those investments for which market quotations are not readily available or for which market quotations are deemed not to represent fair value are valued utilizing a market approach, an income approach, or both approaches, as appropriate. The market approach uses prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable assets or liabilities (including a business). The income approach uses valuation techniques to convert future amounts (for example, cash flows or earnings) to a single present amount (discounted). The measurement is based on the value indicated by current market expectations about those future amounts. In following these approaches, the types of factors that we may take into account in determining the fair value of our investments include, as relevant and among other factors: available current market data, including relevant and applicable market trading and transaction comparables, applicable market yields and multiples, security covenants, call protection provisions, information rights, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments, its earnings and discounted cash flows, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, comparisons of financial ratios of peer companies that are public, merger and acquisition comparables, our principal market (as the reporting entity) and enterprise values.

When valuing all of our investments, we strive to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. Inputs refer broadly to the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset, including assumptions about risk. Inputs may be observable or unobservable. Observable inputs are inputs that reflect the assumptions market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability developed based on market data obtained from sources independent of us. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect our assumptions about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability developed based on the best information available in the circumstances.

Our investments may be categorized based on the types of inputs used in their valuation. The level in the GAAP valuation hierarchy in which an investment falls is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the valuation of the investment in its entirety. Investments are classified by GAAP into the three broad levels as follows:

- Level 1 Investments valued using unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets.
- Level 2 Investments valued using other unadjusted observable market inputs, e.g. quoted prices in markets that are not active or quotes for comparable instruments.
- Level 3 Investments that are valued using quotes and other observable market data to the extent available, but which also take into consideration one or more unobservable inputs that are significant to the valuation taken as a whole.

As of September 30, 2014, 0.1% of our investments were categorized as Level 1, 22.8% were categorized as Level 2, 76.6% were Level 3 investments valued based on valuations by independent third party sources, and 0.5% were Level 3 investments valued based on valuations by the Advisor.

Determination of fair value involves subjective judgments and estimates. Accordingly, the notes to our financial statements express the uncertainty with respect to the possible effect of such valuations, and any change in such valuations, on the financial statements.

Revenue recognition

Interest and dividend income, including income paid in kind, is recorded on an accrual basis to the extent that such amounts are determined to be collectible. Origination, structuring, closing, commitment and other upfront fees earned with respect to capital commitments are generally amortized or accreted into interest income over the life of the respective debt investment. Other fees, including certain amendment fees, prepayment fees and commitment fees on broken deals, are recognized as earned. Prepayment fees and similar income received upon the early repayment of a loan or debt security are included in interest income.

Certain of our debt investments are purchased at a considerable discount to par as a result of the underlying credit risks and financial results of the issuer, as well as general market factors that influence the financial markets as a whole. GAAP generally requires that discounts on the acquisition of corporate bonds, municipal bonds and treasury bonds be amortized using the effective-interest or constant-yield method. GAAP also requires that we consider the collectability of interest when making accruals. Accordingly, when accounting for purchase discounts, we recognize discount accretion income when it is probable that such amounts will be collected.

Net realized gains or losses and net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation

We measure realized gains or losses by the difference between the net proceeds from the repayment or sale and the amortized cost basis of the investment, without regard to unrealized appreciation or depreciation previously recognized. Realized gains and losses are computed using the specific identification method. Net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation reflects the change in portfolio investment values during the reporting period, including the reversal of previously recorded unrealized appreciation or depreciation when gains or losses are realized.

Portfolio and investment activity

During the three months ended September 30, 2014, we invested approximately \$207.0 million, comprised of new investments in 10 new and 4 existing portfolio companies, as well as draws made on existing commitments and PIK received on prior investments. Of these investments, 98.5% were in senior secured debt comprised of senior loans (\$203.9 million, or 98.5% of the total). The remaining \$3.1 million (1.5% of the total) were comprised of two equity investments and PIK payments received on investments in unsecured debt. Additionally, we received approximately \$22.6 million in proceeds from sales or repayments of investments during the three months ended September 30, 2014.

During the nine months ended September 30, 2014, we invested approximately \$486.0 million, comprised of new investments in 27 new and 12 existing portfolio companies, as well as draws made on existing commitments and PIK received on prior investments. Of these investments, 99.3% were in senior secured debt comprised of senior loans (\$446.7 million, or 91.9% of the total) and senior secured notes (\$36.0 million, or 7.4% of the total). The remaining \$3.4 million (0.7% of the total) were comprised of four equity investments and PIK payments received on investments in unsecured debt. Additionally, we received approximately \$178.0 million in proceeds from sales or repayments of investments during the nine months ended September 30, 2014.

At September 30, 2014, our investment portfolio of \$1,074.8 million (at fair value) consisted of 82 portfolio companies and was invested 97% in debt investments, of which 100.0% was in senior secured debt. In aggregate, our investment portfolio was invested 83% in senior secured loans, 14% in senior secured notes, and 3% in equity investments. Our average portfolio company investment at fair value was approximately \$13.1 million. Our largest portfolio company investment by value was approximately \$31.0 million and our five largest portfolio company investments by value comprised approximately 13% of our portfolio at September 30, 2014. At December 31, 2013, our investment portfolio of \$766.3 million (at fair value) consisted of 67 portfolio companies and was invested 95% in debt investments, of which 98% was in senior secured debt and 2% in unsecured or subordinated debt. In aggregate, our investment portfolio was invested 76% in senior secured loans, 17% in senior secured notes, 2% in unsecured or subordinated debt, and 5% in equity investments. Our average portfolio company investment at fair value was approximately \$11.4 million. Our largest portfolio company investment by value was approximately \$21.3 million and our five largest portfolio company investments by value comprised approximately 13% of our portfolio at December 31, 2013.

The industry composition of our portfolio at fair value at September 30, 2014 was as follows:

	Percent of
	Total
Industry	Investments
Software Publishers	11.7%
Computer Systems Design and Related Services	8.7%
Insurance Carriers	3.9%
Oil and Gas Extraction	3.6%
Scheduled Air Transportation	3.3%
Grocery Stores	3.1%
Wired Telecommunications Carriers	3.0%
Newspaper, Periodical, Book, and Directory Publishers	2.7%
Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	2.7%
Wireless Telecommunications	2.4%
Nondepository Credit Intermediation	2.4%
Radio and Television Broadcasting	2.4%
Utility System Construction	2.3%
Basic Chemical Manufacturing	2.3%
Nonscheduled Air Transportation	2.1%
Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing	2.0%
General Medical and Surgical Hospitals	2.0%
Chemical Manufacturing	1.9%
Other Information Services	1.8%
Communications Equipment Manufacturing	1.8%
Scientific Research and Development Services	1.7%
Gaming Industries	1.7%
Retail	1.7%
Business Support Services	1.6%
Activities Related to Real Estate	1.5%
Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing	1.5%
Advertising, Public Relations, and Related Services	1.5%
Textile Furnishings Mills	1.5%
Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assetes	1.5%
Structured Note Funds	1.5%
Motion Picture and Video Industries	1.4%
Full-Service Restaurants	1.4%
Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing	1.4%
o	

Total	1	100.0%
1 Ota	1	100.0%

Other Telecommunications

Plastics Products Manufacturing

Financial Investment Activities

Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Artificial Synthetic Fibers and Filaments Manufacturing

Lessors of Real Estate

Other

The weighted average effective yield of the debt securities in our portfolio was 10.7% at September 30, 2014 and 10.9% at December 31, 2013. At September 30, 2014, 79.7% of our debt investments bore interest based on floating rates, such as LIBOR, EURIBOR, the Federal Funds Rate or the Prime Rate, and 20.3% bore interest at fixed rates. The percentage of our floating rate debt investments that bore interest based on an interest rate floor was 86.2% at

1.3%

1.3%

1.3%

1.2%

1.1%

1.0%

7.3%

September 30, 2014. At December 31, 2013, 71.2% of our debt investments bore interest based on floating rates, and 28.8% bore interest at fixed rates. The percentage of our floating rate debt investments that bore interest based on an interest rate floor was 92.1% at December 31, 2013.

Results of operations

Investment income

Investment income totaled \$27.2 million and \$17.3 million, respectively, for the three months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013, of which \$26.6 million and \$16.5 million were attributable to interest and fees on our debt investments and \$0.6 million and \$0.8 million to other income, respectively. The increase in investment income in the three months ended September 30, 2014 compared to the three months ended September 30, 2013 reflects an increase in interest income due to the larger investment portfolio and a higher percentage of the portfolio in income-producing assets in the three months ended September 30, 2014 compared to the three months ended September 30, 2013.

Investment income totaled \$74.5 million and \$48.6 million, respectively, for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013, of which \$70.3 million and \$46.7 million were attributable to interest and fees on our debt investments, \$2.0 million and \$0.0 million to dividends from equity securities, and \$2.2 million and \$1.9 million to other income, respectively. The increase in investment income in the nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared to the nine months ended September 30, 2013 reflects an increase in interest income due to the larger investment portfolio and a higher percentage of the portfolio in income-producing assets in the nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared to the nine months ended September 30, 2013 and an increase in dividend income and other income.

Expenses

Total operating expenses for the three months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013 were \$8.0 million and \$3.7 million, respectively, comprised of \$3.5 million and \$2.2 million in base management fees, \$0.3 million and \$0.2 million in legal and professional fees, \$2.8 million and \$0.4 million in interest expense and fees related to the Covertible Notes and the Revolving Facilities, \$0.5 million and \$0.2 million in amortization of debt issuance costs, and \$0.9 million and \$0.7 million in other expenses, respectively. The increase in expenses in the three months ended September 30, 2014 compared to the three months ended September 30, 2013 primarily reflects the increase in management fees due to the larger portfolio and the increase in interest expense and other costs related to the increase in available and outstanding debt and the higher average interest rate following the issuance of the Convertible Notes.

Total operating expenses for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013 were \$19.0 million and \$9.6 million, respectively, comprised of \$9.5 million and \$6.1 million in base management fees, \$0.8 million and \$0.5 million in legal and professional fees, \$4.7 million and \$0.8 million in interest expense and fees related to the Convertible Notes and the Revolving Facilities, \$1.3 million and \$0.5 million in amortization of debt issuance costs, and \$2.7 million and \$1.7 million in other expenses, respectively. The increase in expenses in the nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared to the nine months ended September 30, 2013 primarily reflects the increase in management fees due to the larger portfolio and the increase in interest expense and other costs related to the increase in available and outstanding debt and the higher average interest rate following the issuance of the Convertible Notes.

S-19

Net investment income

Net investment income was \$19.2 million and \$13.6 million, respectively, for the three months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013. The increase in in net investment income in the three months ended September 30, 2014 compared to the three months ended September 30, 2013 primarily reflects the increased interest income in the three months ended September 30, 2014, partially offset by the increase in expenses.

Net investment income was \$55.4 million and \$39.0 million, respectively, for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013. The increase in in net investment income in the nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared to the nine months ended September 30, 2013 primarily reflects the increased interest and dividend income in the nine months ended September 30, 2014, partially offset by the increase in expenses.

Net realized and unrealized gain or loss

Net realized gains for the three months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013 were \$0.9 million and \$0.8 million, respectively. For the three months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013, the change in net unrealized depreciation was \$(5.4) million and \$2.1 million, respectively. The change in net unrealized depreciation for the three months ended September 30, 2014 was primarily a result of increases in market yield spreads and a mark down on an investment made prior to our initial public offering. The change in net unrealized depreciation for the three months ended September 30, 2013 was primarily due to the reversal of unrealized depreciation on a taxable recapitalization of a portfolio investment.

Net realized gains (losses) for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013 were \$(4.9) million and \$(2.8) million, respectively. The net realized loss during the nine months ended September 30, 2014 was due primarily to the disposition of our investment in ESP Holdings, Inc., an investment made prior to our initial public offering as part of our legacy distressed strategy and which has generated substantial cash interest income. For the nine months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013, the change in net unrealized appreciation was \$2.6 million and \$8.7 million, respectively. The change in net unrealized depreciation for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 were primarily due to reversals of prior period unrealized depreciation partially offset by mark to market adjustments during the period.

Income tax expense, including excise tax

The Holding Company has elected to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code ("the Code") and operates in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. To qualify as a RIC, the Holding Company must, among other things, timely distribute to its stockholders generally at least 90% of its investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code, for each year. The Holding Company has made and intends to continue to make the requisite distributions to its stockholders which will generally relieve the Holding Company from U.S. federal income taxes.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, we may choose to carry forward taxable income in excess of current year dividend distributions from such current year taxable income into the next tax year and pay a 4% excise tax on such income. Any excise tax expense is recorded at year-end as such amounts are known. There was no U.S. federal excise tax recorded during the nine months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013.

Dividends to preferred equity holders

Dividends on the Preferred Interests for the three months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013 were \$0.4 million and \$0.4 million, respectively, as average LIBOR rates for the two periods were similar. Dividends on the Preferred Interests for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013 were \$1.1 million and \$1.1 million, respectively, as average LIBOR rates for the two periods were similar.

Incentive compensation

Incentive compensation distributable to the General Partner for the three months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013 was \$2.9 million and \$3.2 million, respectively. Incentive compensation distributable to the General Partner for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013 was \$10.4 million and \$8.8 million, respectively. Incentive compensation for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013 was distributable due to our performance exceeding the total return threshold. The reserve for incentive compensation to the General Partner decreased during the three months ended September 30, 2014 by \$0.9 million and increased during the months ended September 30, 2013 by \$0.5 million. The reserve for incentive compensation to the General Partner decreased during the nine months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013 by \$0.5 million and increased during the nine months ended September 30, 2014 ps \$0.9 million. The change in reserve for incentive compensation for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 reflects the change in the amount in excess of distributable incentive compensation which would have been earned by the General Partner had we liquidated at net asset value at September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013, respectively.

Net increase or decrease in net assets resulting from operations

The net increase in net assets resulting from operations was \$11.5 million and \$12.9 million for the three months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. The lower net increase in net assets resulting from operations during the three months ended September 30, 2014 is primarily due to the net realized and unrealized loss during the three months ended September 30, 2014 compared to the net realized and unrealized gain during the three months ended September 30, 2013. The net increase in net assets resulting from operations was \$41.6 million and \$35.1 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. The higher net increase in net assets resulting from operations during the nine months ended September 30, 2014 is primarily due to the increase in net investment income.

Liquidity and capital resources

Since our inception, our liquidity and capital resources have been generated primarily through the initial private placement of common shares of Special Value Continuation Fund, LLC (the predecessor entity) which were subsequently converted to common stock of the Holding Company, the net proceeds from the initial and secondary public offerings of our common stock, borrowings under our Leverage Program, and cash flows from operations, including investments sales and repayments and income earned from investments and cash equivalents. The primary uses of cash have been investments in portfolio companies, cash distributions to our equity holders, payments to service our Leverage Program and other general corporate purposes.

Amounts outstanding and available under the combined Leverage Program at September 30, 2014 were as follows:

		Carrying		Total
	Rate	Value**	Available	Capacity
Operating Company Facility	L+250* \$	45,000,000	\$ 71,000,000	\$ 116,000,000
TCPC Funding Facility	L+250*	150,000,000	50,000,000	200,000,000
Convertible Notes (\$108 million par)	5.25%	105,599,077		105,599,077
SBA Program	3.015%	18,500,000	56,500,000	75,000,000
Preferred Interests	L+85*	134,000,000		134,000,000
Total Leverage Program	\$	453,099,077	\$ 177,500,000	\$ 630,599,077

Based on either LIBOR or the lender's cost of funds, subject to certain limitations.

Except for the Convertible Notes, all carrying values are the same as the principal amounts outstanding.

Net cash used in operating activities during the nine months ended September 30, 2014 was \$279.2 million. Our primary use of cash in operating activities during this period consisted of the settlement of acquisitions of investments (net of dispositions) of \$303.7 million, partially offset by net investment income less preferred dividends and incentive allocation (net of non-cash income and expenses) of approximately \$24.5 million.

Net cash provided by financing activities was \$280.4 million during the nine months ended September 30, 2014, consisting primarily of \$226.5 million of net borrowings and \$103.9 million of net proceeds from the public offering of our common stock on August 1, 2014, reduced by \$43.1 million in dividends on common equity, \$1.1 million in dividends on the Preferred Interests, and payment of \$5.8 million in debt issuance costs.

At September 30, 2014, we had \$24.1 million in cash and cash equivalents.

The Revolving Facilities are secured by substantially all of the assets in our portfolio, including cash and cash equivalents, and are subject to compliance with customary affirmative and negative covenants, including the maintenance of a minimum shareholders' equity, the maintenance of a ratio of not less than 200% of total assets (less total liabilities other than indebtedness) to the sum of total preferred equity and indebtedness, and restrictions on certain payments and issuance of debt. Unfavorable economic conditions may result in a decrease in the value of our investments, which would affect both the asset coverage ratios and the value of the collateral securing the Revolving Facilities, and may therefore impact our ability to borrow under the Revolving Facilities. In addition to regulatory restrictions that restrict our ability to raise capital, the Leverage Program contains various covenants which, if not complied with, could accelerate repayment of debt or require redemption of the Preferred Interests, thereby materially and adversely affecting our liquidity, financial condition and results of operations. At September 30, 2014, we were in compliance with all financial and operational covenants required by the Leverage Program.

Unfavorable economic conditions, while potentially creating attractive opportunities for us, may decrease liquidity and raise the cost of capital generally, which could limit our ability to renew, extend or replace the Leverage Program on terms as favorable as are currently included therein. If we are unable to renew, extend or replace the Leverage Program upon the various dates of maturity, we expect to have sufficient funds to repay the outstanding balances in full from our net investment income and sales of, and repayments of principal from, our portfolio company investments, as well as from anticipated debt and equity capital raises, among other sources. Unfavorable economic conditions may limit our ability to raise capital or the ability of the companies in which we invest to repay our loans or engage in a

liquidity event, such as a sale, recapitalization or initial public offering. The Operating Company Facility, the TCPC Funding Facility and the Convertible Notes mature in July 2016, May 2017, and December 2019, respectively, and the Preferred Interests will be subject to mandatory redemption in July 2016. Any inability to renew, extend or replace the Leverage Program could adversely impact our liquidity and ability to find new investments or maintain distributions to our stockholders.

Challenges in the market are intensified for us by certain regulatory limitations under the Code and the 1940 Act. To maintain our qualification as a RIC, we must satisfy, among other requirements, an annual distribution requirement to pay out at least 90% of our ordinary income and short-term capital gains to our stockholders. Because we are required to distribute our income in this manner, and because the illiquidity of many of our investments may make it difficult for us to finance new investments through the sale of current investments, our ability to make new investments is highly dependent upon external financing. While we anticipate being able to continue to satisfy all covenants and repay the outstanding balances under the Leverage Program when due, there can be no assurance that we will be able to do so, which could lead to an event of default.

Contractual obligations

In addition to obligations under our Leverage Program, we have entered into several contracts under which we have future commitments. Pursuant to an investment management agreement, the Advisor manages our day-to-day operations and provides investment advisory services to us. Payments under the investment management agreement will be equal to a percentage of the value of our gross assets (excluding cash and cash equivalents) and an incentive compensation, plus reimbursement of certain expenses incurred by the Advisor. Under our administration agreement, the Administrator provides us with administrative services, facilities and personnel. Payments under the administration agreement are equal to an allocable portion of overhead and other expenses incurred by the Administrator in performing its obligations to us, and may include rent and our allocable portion of the cost of certain of our officers and their respective staffs. We are responsible for reimbursing the Advisor for due diligence and negotiation expenses, fees and expenses of custodians, administrators, transfer and distribution agents, counsel and directors, insurance, filings and registrations, proxy expenses of communications to investors, compliance expenses, interest, taxes, portfolio transaction expenses, costs of responding to regulatory inquiries and reporting to regulatory authorities, costs and expenses of preparing and maintaining our books and records, indemnification, litigation and other extraordinary expenses and such other expenses as are approved by the directors as being reasonably related to our organization, offering, capitalization, operation or administration and any portfolio investments, as applicable. The Advisor is not responsible for any of the foregoing expenses and such services are not investment advisory services under the 1940 Act. Either party may terminate each of the investment management agreement and administration agreement without penalty upon not less than 60 days' written notice to the other.

Distributions

Our quarterly dividends and distributions to common stockholders are recorded on the ex-dividend date. Distributions are declared considering our estimate of annual taxable income available for distribution to stockholders and the amount of taxable income carried over from the prior year for distribution in the current year. We do not have a policy to pay distributions at a specific level and expect to continue to distribute substantially all of our taxable income. We cannot assure stockholders that they will receive any distributions or distributions at a particular level.

The following tables summarize dividends declared for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013:

			Amount		Total
Date Declared	Record Date	Payment Date	Per Sh	are	Amount
March 6, 2014	March 17, 2014	March 31, 2014	\$	0.36 \$	13,031,970
May 7, 2014	June 18, 2014	June 30, 2014		0.41*	14,842,008
August 7, 2014	September 16, 2014	September 30, 2014		0.36	15,267,647
Total for nine months ended September 30, 2014			\$	1.13 \$	43,141,625
March 7, 2013	March 18, 2013	March 29, 2013	\$	0.40* \$	8,591,051
May 8, 2013	June 7, 2013	June 28, 2013		0.36	9,595,344
August 8, 2013	September 9, 2013	September 30, 2013		0.36	9,595,692
Total for nine months ended September 30, 2013			\$	1.12 \$	27,782,087

Includes a special dividend of \$0.05.

The following table summarizes the total shares issued in connection with our dividend reinvestment plan for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013:

	20)14	2013
Shares Issued		326	2,174
Average Price Per Share	\$	16.90	\$ 16.33
Proceeds	\$	5,509	\$ 35,507

We have elected to be taxed as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. In order to maintain favorable RIC tax treatment, we must distribute annually to our stockholders at least 90% of our ordinary income and realized net short-term capital gains in excess of realized net long-term capital losses, if any, out of the assets legally available for distribution. In order to avoid certain excise taxes imposed on RICs, we must distribute during each calendar year an amount at least equal to the sum of:

98% of our ordinary income (not taking into account any capital gains or losses) for the calendar year;

98.2% of the amount by which our capital gains exceed our capital losses (adjusted for certain ordinary losses) for the one-year period generally ending on October 31 of the calendar year; and

certain undistributed amounts from previous years on which we paid no U.S. federal income tax.

We may, at our discretion, carry forward taxable income in excess of calendar year distributions and pay a 4% excise tax on this income. If we choose to do so, all other things being equal, this would increase expenses and reduce the amounts available to be distributed to our

stockholders. We will accrue excise tax on estimated taxable income as required. In addition, although we currently intend to distribute realized net capital gains (i.e., net long-term capital gains in excess of short-term capital losses), if any, at least annually, out of the assets legally available for such distributions, we may in the future decide to retain such capital gains for investment.

We have adopted an "opt in" dividend reinvestment plan for our common stockholders. As a result, if we declare a dividend or other distribution payable in cash, each stockholder that has not "opted in" to our dividend reinvestment plan will receive such dividends in cash,

rather than having their dividends automatically reinvested in additional shares of our common stock.

We may not be able to achieve operating results that will allow us to make dividends and distributions at a specific level or to increase the amount of these dividends and distributions from time to time. Also, we may be limited in our ability to make dividends and distributions due to the asset coverage test applicable to us as a BDC under the 1940 Act and due to provisions in our existing and future credit facilities. If we do not distribute a certain percentage of our income annually, we will suffer adverse tax consequences, including possible loss of favorable RIC tax treatment. In addition, in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles and tax regulations, we include in income certain amounts that we have not yet received in cash, such as PIK interest, which represents contractual interest added to the loan balance that becomes due at the end of the loan term, or the accrual of original issue or market discount. Since we may recognize income before or without receiving cash representing such income, we may have difficulty meeting the requirement to distribute at least 90% of our investment company taxable income to obtain tax benefits as a RIC and may be subject to an excise tax.

In order to satisfy the annual distribution requirement applicable to RICs, we have the ability to declare a large portion of a dividend in shares of our common stock instead of in cash. As long as a portion of such dividend is paid in cash and certain requirements are met, the entire distribution would be treated as a dividend for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Related Parties

We have entered into a number of business relationships with affiliated or related parties, including the following:

Each of the Holding Company, the Operating Company, TCPC Funding, and the SBIC has entered into an investment management agreement with the Advisor.

The Administrator provides us with administrative services necessary to conduct our day-to-day operations. For providing these services, facilities and personnel, the Administrator may be reimbursed by us for expenses incurred by the Administrator in performing its obligations under the administration agreement, including our allocable portion of the cost of certain of our officers and the Administrator's administrative staff and providing, at our request and on our behalf, significant managerial assistance to our portfolio companies to which we are required to provide such assistance.

We have entered into a royalty-free license agreement with the Advisor, pursuant to which the Advisor has agreed to grant us a non-exclusive, royalty-free license to use the name "TCP."

Pursuant to its limited partnership agreement, the general partner of the Operating Company is SVOF/MM, LLC. SVOF/MM, LLC is an affiliate of the Advisor and the general partners or managing member of certain other funds managed by the Advisor.

The Advisor and its affiliates, employees and associates currently do and in the future may manage other funds and accounts. The Advisor and its affiliates may determine that an investment is appropriate for us and for one or more of those other funds or accounts. Accordingly, conflicts may arise regarding the allocation of investments or opportunities among us and those accounts. In general, the Advisor will allocate investment opportunities pro rata among us and the other funds and accounts (assuming the investment satisfies the objectives of each) based on the amount of committed capital each then has available. The allocation of certain investment opportunities in private placements is subject to independent director approval pursuant to the terms of the co-investment exemptive order applicable to

us. In certain cases, investment opportunities may be made other than on a pro rata basis. For example, we may desire to retain an asset at the same time that one or more other funds or accounts desire to sell it or we may not have additional capital to invest at a time the other funds or accounts do. If the Advisor is unable to manage our investments effectively, we may be unable to achieve our investment objective. In addition, the Advisor may face conflicts in allocating investment opportunities between us and certain other entities that could impact our investment returns. While our ability to enter into transactions with our affiliates is restricted under the 1940 Act, we have received an exemptive order from the SEC permitting certain affiliated investments subject to certain conditions. As a result, we may face conflict of interests and investments made pursuant to the exemptive order conditions which could in certain circumstances affect adversely the price paid or received by us or the availability or size of the position purchased or sold by us.

Recent Developments

From October 1, 2014 through November 19, 2014, the Operating Company has invested approximately \$76.0 million in three new senior secured loans and three draws on existing loans with a combined effective yield of approximately 10.6%.

On October 3, 2014, the Company entered into an equity distribution agreement with each of Raymond James & Associates, Inc. and Cantor Fitzgerald & Co. under which the Company may from time to time offer and sell, at a premium to net asset value, shares of its common stock in negotiated transactions or "at the market" offerings having an aggregate offering price of up to \$100,000,000. Through November 19, 2014, the Company issued 400,255 shares pursuant the equity distribution agreement.

On November 5, 2014, the aggregate principal commitment on the TCPC Funding Facility increased to \$250 million and the facility's accordion feature expanded to \$300 million.

On November 6, 2014, the Company's board of directors declared a fourth quarter regular dividend of \$0.36 per share and a special dividend of \$0.05 per share. Both dividends are payable on December 31, 2014 to stockholders of record as of the close of business on December 8, 2014.

Net combined leverage was approximately 0.66 times net equity at September 30, 2014 and approximately 0.75 times net equity at November 19, 2014.

QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURE ABOUT MARKET RISK

We are subject to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates. At September 30, 2014, 79.7% of our debt investments bore interest based on floating rates, such as LIBOR, EURIBOR, the Federal Funds Rate or the Prime Rate. The interest rates on such investments generally reset by reference to the current market index after one to six months. At September 30, 2014, the percentage of our floating rate debt investments that bore interest based on an interest rate floor was 86.2%. Floating rate investments subject to a floor generally reset by reference to the current market index after one to six months only if the index exceeds the floor.

Interest rate sensitivity refers to the change in earnings that may result from changes in the level of interest rates. Because we fund a portion of our investments with borrowings, our net investment income is affected by the difference between the rate at which we invest and the rate at which we borrow. As a result, there can be no assurance that a significant change in market interest rates will not have a material adverse effect on our net investment income. We assess our portfolio companies periodically to determine whether such companies will be able to continue making interest payments in the event that interest rates increase. There can be no assurances that the portfolio companies will be able to meet their contractual obligations at any or all levels of increases in interest rates.

Based on our September 30, 2014 balance sheet, the following table shows the annual impact on net income (excluding the related incentive compensation impact) of base rate changes in interest rates (considering interest rate floors for variable rate instruments) assuming no changes in our investment and borrowing structure:

	Interest	Interest	
Basis Point Change	income	Expense	Net Income
Up 300 basis points	\$ 20,189,336	\$ (10,425,000)	\$ 9,764,336
Up 200 basis points	11,474,475	(6,950,000)	4,524,475
Up 100 basis points	3,065,566	(3,475,000)	(409,434)
Down 100 basis points	(330,249)	813,150	482,901
Down 200 basis points	(330,249)	813,150	482,901
Down 300 basis points	(330,249)	813,150	482,901
		S-27	

USE OF PROCEEDS

The net proceeds of the offering are estimated to be approximately \$97.4 million (or approximately \$112.0 million if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares in full), in each case assuming an offering price of \$17.07 per share, the last reported closing price of our common stock, after deducting the underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses of approximately \$300,000 payable by us.

We intend to use the net proceeds from this offering to repay amounts outstanding under the Revolving Facilities, if any, (which will increase the funds under the Revolving Facilities available to us to make additional investments in portfolio companies) and to make investments in portfolio companies in accordance with our investment objective and for other general corporate purposes, including payment of operating expenses. We anticipate that substantially all of such remainder of the net proceeds of the offering will be invested in accordance with our investment objective within six to twelve months following completion of the offering, depending on the availability of appropriate investment opportunities consistent with our investment objective and market conditions. We cannot assure you that we will achieve our targeted investment pace.

As of November 19, 2014, we had \$55.0 million outstanding under the Operating Company Facility, with advances generally bearing interest at LIBOR plus 2.50%, subject to certain limitations. The Operating Company Facility matures July 31, 2016.

As of November 19, 2014, we had \$187.5 million outstanding under the TCPC Funding Facility, with advances generally bearing interest at LIBOR plus 2.50%, subject to certain limitations. The TCPC Funding Facility matures on May 15, 2017, subject to extension by the lender at our request for one 12-month period.

Pending investments in portfolio companies by the Company, the Company will invest the remaining net proceeds of an offering primarily in cash, cash equivalents, U.S. Government securities and other high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less. These securities may have lower yields than our other investments and accordingly may result in lower distributions, if any, during such period. See "Regulation Temporary Investments" and "Management of the Company Investment Management Agreements" in the accompanying prospectus.

An affiliate of Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. is a lender under the TCPC Funding Facility. Accordingly, to the extent proceeds of this offering are used to repay outstanding indebtedness under the TCPC Funding Facility, an affiliate of Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. may receive more than 5% of the proceeds of this offering.

PRICE RANGE OF COMMON STOCK

Our common stock began trading on April 5, 2012 and is currently traded on The Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol "TCPC." The following table lists the high and low closing sale price for our common stock, the premium (discount) of the related closing sale price as a percentage of NAV and quarterly distributions per share since shares of our common stock began being regularly quoted on The Nasdaq Global Select Market.

	1	NAV (1)	1	Stock High (2)	rice Low (2)	Premium (Discount) of High Sales Price to NAV (3)	Prem (Disco of Lov Sale Price NA (3)	w es e to V	D	clared ibutions
Fiscal year ended		Ì			Ì	` ,	Ì			
December 31, 2012										
Second Quarter (4)	\$	14.70		14.75	\$ 13.80			(6.1)%		\$ 0.34
Third Quarter		14.79		15.96	14.23			(3.8)%		0.35
Fourth Quarter		14.71		15.80	14.66	7.4%		(0.3)%)	0.40 (5)
Fiscal year ended										
December 31, 2013										
First Quarter	\$	14.91	\$	16.16	\$ 14.64	8.4%		(1.8)%		\$ 0.40 (5)
Second Quarter	\$	14.94		16.77	\$ 15.01	12.2%		0.5%		\$ 0.36
Third Quarter	\$	15.06		16.80	\$ 14.99			(0.5)%)	\$ 0.36
Fourth Quarter	\$	15.18	\$	17.42	\$ 15.98	14.8%		5.3%		\$ 0.41 (5)
Fiscal year ended December 31, 2014										
First Quarter	\$	15.32	\$	17.97	\$ 16.36	17.3%		6.8%	(6)	\$ 0.36
Second Quarter	\$	15.31	\$	18.31	\$ 15.80	19.6%		3.2%		\$ 0.41 (5)
Third Quarter	\$	15.43	\$	18.31	\$ 16.07	18.7%		4.1%		\$ 0.36
Fourth Quarter (to November 19, 2014)	\$		(6)\$	17.19	\$ 15.25	%	(6)	%	(6)	\$ 0.41 (5)

- NAV per share is determined as of the last day in the relevant quarter and therefore may not reflect the NAV per share on the date of the high and low sales prices. The NAVs shown are based on outstanding shares at the end of each period.
- (2) The High/Low Stock Price is calculated as of the closing price on a given day in the applicable quarter.
- (3) Calculated as the respective High/Low Stock Price minus the quarter end NAV, divided by the quarter end NAV.
- (4) From April 5, 2012 (initial public offering) to June 30, 2012.
- (5) Includes a special dividend of \$0.05 per share.

(6)

NAV has not yet been finally determined for this period.

(7) Dividend has not yet been declared for this period.

On November 19, 2014, the closing price of our common stock was \$17.07 per share. As of November 19, 2014, we had 29 stockholders of record.

The table below sets forth each class of our outstanding securities as of November 19, 2014.

		Amount Held	
		by	
		Registrant or	
	Amount	for	Amount
Title of Class	Authorized	its Account	Outstanding
Common Stock	200,000,000		42,810,497
			S-29

CAPITALIZATION

The following table sets forth (1) our actual capitalization at September 30, 2014, (2) our capitalization on an as adjusted basis giving effect to the issuance of common shares pursuant to our at-the-market program and (3) our capitalization on an as further adjusted basis giving effect to the issuance of common shares pursuant to our at-the-market program and the sale of 5,900,000 shares of our common stock in this offering at the assumed public offering price of \$17.07 per share, the last reported closing price of our common stock on November 19, 2014, after deducting the underwriting discounts and commissions and offering expenses payable by us and the application of the estimated net proceeds of this offering. You should read this table together with "Use of Proceeds" in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

		As of September 30, 2014 As Adjusted for					
		Actual		Issuance of Common Shares	A	As Further Adjusted for his Offering	
Assets:		1200000		21111	Ŭ.	0 1141 1119	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	24,144,075	\$	24,144,075	\$	24,144,075	
Investments		1,074,797,327		1,074,797,327		1,074,797,327	
Other assets		20,664,662		20,664,662		20,664,662	
Total assets	\$	1,119,606,064	\$	1,119,606,064	\$	1,119,606,064	
Liabilities:	Ф	45,000,000	ф	20 570 574	Ф		
Operating Company Facility (1)	\$	45,000,000	\$	38,579,574	\$	01 107 064	
TCPC Funding Facility (1) 2019 Notes (2)		150,000,000		150,000,000		91,187,964	
SBA Debentures		105,599,077 18,500,000		105,599,077 18,500,000		105,599,077 18,500,000	
Other liabilities		10,773,837		10,773,837		10,773,837	
Total liabilities	\$	329,872,914	\$	323,452,488	\$	226,060,878	
Stockholders' equity:							
Preferred Interests; (3) \$20,000/share liquidation preference; 6,700 shares authorized, 6,700 preferred interests issued and outstanding, actual; 6,700 preferred interests outstanding, pro forma; 6,700 interests outstanding, pro							
forma as adjusted	\$	134,000,000	\$	134,000,000	\$	134,000,000	
Accumulated dividends on Preferred Interests		498,858		498,858		498,858	
General Partner interest in Special Value Continuation Partners, LP		701,164		701,164		701,164	
Common stock, par value \$0.001 per share; 200,000,000 shares of common stock authorized; 42,410,242 common stock issued and outstanding, actual; 42,810,497 common stock outstanding, pro forma as adjusted; 48,710,497 common stock outstanding, pro forma as adjusted							
further		42,410		42,810		48,710	
Preferred stock, par value \$0.001 per share; 100,000,000 shares of preferred stock authorized; no shares issued and outstanding, actual; no preferred stock issued and outstanding, pro forma; no shares issued and outstanding, pro forma as adjusted							
Capital in excess of par value		774,297,634		780,717,660		878,103,370	

Accumulated net investment income	24,345,823	24,345,823	24,345,823
Accumulated net realized losses	(110,733,996)	(110,733,996)	(110,733,996)
Accumulated net unrealized depreciation	(32,717,579)	(32,717,579)	(32,717,579)
Non-controlling interest	(701,164)	(701,164)	(701,164)
Net assets applicable to common shareholders	\$ 654,533,128	\$ 660,953,554	\$ 758,345,164
Total capitalization	\$ 1,119,606,064	\$ 1,119,606,064	\$ 1,119,606,064

⁽¹⁾ As of November 19, 2014, our debt outstanding under the Operating Company Facility and the TCPC Funding Facility was \$55.0 million and \$187.5 million, respectively.

- In accordance with Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 470-20, convertible debt that may be wholly or partially settled in cash is required to be separated into a liability and an equity component, such that interest expense reflects the issuer's non-convertible debt interest rate. Upon issuance, a debt discount will be recognized as a decrease in debt and an increase in equity. The debt component will accrete up to the principal amount over the expected term of the debt. ASC 470-20 does not affect the actual amount that we are required to repay, and the amount shown in the table above for the notes is the aggregate principal amount of the notes and does not reflect any debt discount, fees and expenses that we will be required to recognize.
- (3) Preferred Interests are a component of the \$250 million Leverage Program of the Operating Company.

SENIOR SECURITIES

Information about our senior securities is shown in the following table as of the end of each fiscal year ended since the Company commenced operations and as of September 30, 2014. The information in the senior securities table below as of the end of each fiscal year has been audited by our independent registered public accounting firm except for information for Fiscal 2014, which is unaudited.

				Involuntary	
		Total		Liquidating	Average
	A	mount	Asset	Preference	Market
	Out	standing	Coverage	Per	Value Per
Class and Year		(4)	Per Unit (5)	Unit (6)	Unit (7)
Operating Company Facility (1)					
Fiscal 2014 (as of September 30, 2014,					
unaudited)	\$	45,000	\$ 5,194	\$	N/A
Fiscal 2013		45,000	8,176		N/A
Fiscal 2012		74,000	7,077		N/A
Fiscal 2011		29,000	13,803		N/A
Fiscal 2010		50,000	8,958		N/A
Fiscal 2009		75,000	5,893		N/A
Fiscal 2008		34,000	10,525		N/A
Fiscal 2007		207,000	3,534		N/A
Preferred Interests (2)					
Fiscal 2014 (as of September 30, 2014,					
unaudited)	\$	134,000	\$ 48,805	\$ 20,074	N/A
Fiscal 2013		134,000	68,125	20,075	N/A
Fiscal 2012		134,000	50,475	20,079	N/A
Fiscal 2011		134,000	49,251	20,070	N/A
Fiscal 2010		134,000	48,770	20,056	N/A
Fiscal 2009		134,000	42,350	20,055	N/A
Fiscal 2008		134,000	42,343	20,175	N/A
Fiscal 2007		134,000	43,443	20,289	N/A
TCPC Funding Facility (3)					
Fiscal 2014 (as of September 30, 2014,					
unaudited)	\$	150,000	\$ 5,194	\$	N/A
Fiscal 2013		50,000	8,176		N/A
SBA Debentures					
Fiscal 2014 (as of September 30, 2014,					
unaudited)	\$	18,500	\$ 5,194	\$	N/A
2019 Notes			,		
Fiscal 2014 (as of September 30, 2014,					
unaudited)	\$	108,000	\$ 3,448	\$	N/A

- (1) The Operating Company entered into the Operating Company Facility, pursuant to which amounts may currently be drawn up to \$116 million. The Operating Company Facility matures July 31, 2016.
- (2) At March 31, 2014, the Operating Company had 6,700 Preferred Interests issued and outstanding with a liquidation preference of \$20,000 per interest. The Preferred Interests will be subject to mandatory redemption on July 31, 2016.
- TCPC Funding entered into the TCPC Funding Facility, pursuant to which amounts may currently be drawn up to \$200 million. The TCPC Funding Facility matures on May 15, 2017, subject to extension by the lender at our request for one 12-month period.

(4) Total amount of each class of senior securities outstanding at the end of the period presented (in 000's).

- The asset coverage ratio for a class of senior securities representing indebtedness is calculated as our consolidated total assets, less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, divided by senior securities representing indebtedness. For the Revolving Facilities, the asset coverage ratio with respect to indebtedness is multiplied by \$1,000 to determine the Asset Coverage Per Unit. The asset coverage ratio for the Preferred Interests is calculated as our consolidated total assets, less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, divided by the sum of senior securities representing indebtedness and the liquidation preference of the Preferred Interests. For the Preferred Interests, the asset coverage ratio with respect to the Preferred Interests is multiplied by their liquidation value of \$20,000 plus accrued dividends to determine the Asset Coverage Per Unit.
- (6)

 The amount to which such class of senior security would be entitled upon the voluntary liquidation of the issuer in preference to any security junior to it. The " " in this column indicates that the SEC expressly does not require this information to be disclosed for certain types of senior securities.
- (7) Not applicable because our senior securities are not registered for public trading.

SUPPLEMENT TO U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX MATTERS

The following summary of U.S. federal income tax matters supplements the discussion set forth under the heading "U.S. Federal Income Tax Matters" and certain related tax disclosures in the accompanying prospectus and is subject to the qualifications and assumptions set forth therein.

The following paragraph replaces the paragraph under the heading "Risks" Our stockholders may receive shares of our common stock as dividends, which could result in adverse tax consequences to stockholders." in the accompanying prospectus:

In order to satisfy the annual distribution requirement applicable to RICs, we have the ability to declare a large portion of a dividend in shares of our common stock instead of in cash. As long as a large enough portion of such dividend is paid in cash (there is no definitive guidance as to what percentage of the dividend must be in cash) and certain requirements are met, the entire distribution will be treated as a dividend for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As a result, a stockholder would be taxed on 100% of the dividend in the same manner as a cash dividend, even though most of the dividend was paid in shares of our common stock.

The following paragraph replaces the last paragraph under the heading "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results Of Operations Distributions" in the accompanying prospectus:

In order to satisfy the annual distribution requirement applicable to RICs, we have the ability to declare a large portion of a dividend in shares of our common stock instead of in cash. As long as a large enough portion of such dividend is paid in cash (there is no definitive guidance as to what percentage of the dividend must be in cash) and certain requirements are met, the entire distribution will be treated as a dividend for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

The following paragraph replaces the fourth paragraph under the heading "U.S. Federal Income Tax Matters" Taxation of U.S. stockholders" in the accompanying prospectus:

Dividends and other taxable distributions are taxable to you even though they are reinvested in additional shares of our common stock. We have the ability to declare a large portion of a dividend in shares of our stock. As long as a large enough portion of such dividend is paid in cash (there is no definitive guidance as to what percentage of the dividend must be in cash) and certain requirements are met, the entire distribution will be treated as a dividend for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As a result, our stockholders will be taxed on 100% of the dividend in the same manner as a cash dividend, even though most of the dividend was paid in shares of our stock.

UNDERWRITING

Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, Raymond James & Associates, Inc. and Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. are acting as representatives of each of the underwriters named below. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in an underwriting agreement among us, the Advisor, the General Partner and the underwriters, we have agreed to sell to the underwriters, and each of the underwriters has agreed, severally and not jointly, to purchase from us, the number of shares of common stock set forth opposite its name below.

Underwriter	Number of Shares
Deutsche Bank Securities Inc.	
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated	
Raymond James & Associates, Inc.	
Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc.	
RBC Capital Markets, LLC	
Oppenheimer & Co. Inc.	
Total	5,900,000

Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the underwriting agreement, the underwriters have agreed, severally and not jointly, to purchase all of the shares sold under the underwriting agreement if any of these shares are purchased. If an underwriter defaults, the underwriting agreement provides that the purchase commitments of the nondefaulting underwriters may be increased or the underwriting agreement may be terminated.

We, the Advisor and the General Partner have agreed to indemnify the underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act, or to contribute to payments the underwriters may be required to make in respect of those liabilities.

The underwriters are offering the shares, subject to prior sale, when, as and if issued to and accepted by them, subject to approval of legal matters by their counsel, including the validity of the shares, and other conditions contained in the underwriting agreement, such as the receipt by the underwriters of officer's certificates and legal opinions. The underwriters reserve the right to withdraw, cancel or modify offers to the public and to reject orders in whole or in part.

Our common stock is listed on The NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol "TCPC."

Commissions and Discounts

The representatives have advised us that the underwriters propose initially to offer the shares to the public at the public offering price set forth on the cover page of this prospectus supplement and to dealers at that price less a concession not in excess of \$ per share. After the initial offering, the public offering price, concession or any other term of the offering may be changed.

The following table shows the public offering price, underwriting discount and proceeds before expenses to us. The information assumes either no exercise or full exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase additional shares.

	Per	Without	With
	Share	Option	Option
Public offering price	\$	\$	\$
Sales load (underwriting discount and commissions)	\$	\$	\$
Proceeds, before expenses, to the Company	\$	\$	\$

The expenses of the offering, not including the underwriting discount, are estimated at \$0.3 million and are payable by us, including approximately \$\\$ of expenses that we have agreed to reimburse the underwriters for the Financial Industry Regulation Authority filing fees and reasonable legal fees and expenses incurred in connection with the review and approval by the Financial Industry Regulation Authority of the terms of the offer and sale of the common stock in this offering. Such expense will indirectly be borne by investors in this offering and will consequently lower their net asset value per share.

Option to Purchase Additional Shares

We have granted an option to the underwriters, exercisable for 30 days after the date of this prospectus supplement, to purchase up to 885,000 additional shares at the public offering price, less the underwriting discount and the amount of any dividend or distribution declared by us and payable on the shares of common stock initially sold by us in this offering but not payable on the additional shares. If the underwriters exercise this option, each will be obligated, subject to conditions contained in the underwriting agreement, to purchase a number of additional shares proportionate to that underwriter's initial amount reflected in the above table.

No Sales of Similar Securities

We, our executive officers and directors and certain members of the Advisor's investment committee have agreed not to sell or transfer any common stock or securities convertible into, exchangeable for, exercisable for, or repayable with common stock, for 45 days after the date of this prospectus supplement without first obtaining the written consent of each of the representatives. Specifically, we and these other persons have agreed, with certain limited exceptions, not to directly or indirectly

offer, pledge, sell or contract to sell any common stock,

sell any option or contract to purchase any common stock,

purchase any option or contract to sell any common stock,

grant any option, right or warrant for the sale of any common stock,

lend or otherwise dispose of or transfer any common stock,

request or demand that we file a registration statement related to the common stock, or

enter into any swap or other agreement that transfers, in whole or in part, the economic consequence of ownership of any common stock whether any such swap or transaction is to be settled by delivery of shares or other securities, in cash or otherwise.

Limited exceptions include an exception for conducting limited "at-the-market" offerings and other customary exceptions.

This lock-up provision applies to common stock and to securities convertible into, exchangeable for, exercisable for, or repayable with common stock owned now or acquired later by the directors, officers and members of the Advisor's investment committee executing the agreement or over which any director, officer and member of the Advisor's investment committee executing the agreement later acquires the power of disposition. In the event that either (x) during the last 17 days of the lock-up period referred to above, we issue an earnings release or material news or a material event relating to us occurs or (y) prior to the expiration of the lock-up period, we announce that we will release earnings results or become aware that material news or a material event will occur during the 16-day period beginning on the last day of the lock-up period, the restrictions described above shall continue to apply until the expiration of the 18-day period beginning on the issuance of the earnings release or the occurrence of the material news or material event.

Price Stabilization, Short Positions and Penalty Bids

Until the distribution of the shares is completed, SEC rules may limit underwriters and selling group members from bidding for and purchasing our common stock. However, the representatives may engage in transactions that stabilize the price of the common stock, such as bids or purchases to peg, fix or maintain that price.

In connection with the offering, the underwriters may purchase and sell our common stock in the open market. These transactions may include short sales, purchases on the open market to cover positions created by short sales and stabilizing transactions. Short sales involve the sale by the underwriters of a greater number of shares than they are required to purchase in the offering. "Covered" short sales are sales made in an amount not greater than the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares described above. The underwriters may close out any covered short position by either exercising their option or purchasing shares in the open market. In determining the source of shares to close out the covered short position, the underwriters will consider, among other things, the price of shares available for purchase in the open market as compared to the price at which they may purchase shares through the option described above. "Naked" short sales are sales in excess of the option. The underwriters must close out any naked short position by purchasing shares in the open market. A naked short position is more likely to be created if the underwriters are concerned that there may be downward pressure on the price of our common stock in the open market after pricing that could adversely affect investors who purchase in the offering. Stabilizing transactions consist of various bids for or purchases of shares of common stock made by the underwriters in the open market prior to the completion of the offering.

The underwriters may also impose a penalty bid. This occurs when a particular underwriter repays to the underwriters a portion of the underwriting discount received by it because the representatives have repurchased shares sold by or for the account of such underwriter in stabilizing or short covering transactions.

Similar to other purchase transactions, the underwriters' purchases to cover the syndicate short sales may have the effect of raising or maintaining the market price of our common stock or preventing or retarding a decline in the market price of our common stock. As a result, the price of our common stock may be higher than the price that might otherwise exist in the open market. The underwriters may conduct these transactions on The NASDAQ Global Select Market, in the over-the-counter market or otherwise.

Neither we nor any of the underwriters make any representation or prediction as to the direction or magnitude of any effect that the transactions described above may have on the price of our common stock. In addition, neither we nor any of the underwriters make any

representation that the representatives will engage in these transactions or that these transactions, once commenced, will not be discontinued without notice.

Passive Market Making

In connection with this offering, the underwriters may engage in passive market making transactions in our common stock on The NASDAQ Global Select Market in accordance with Rule 103 of Regulation M under the Securities Exchange Act during a period before the commencement of offers or sales of common stock and extending through the completion of distribution. A passive market maker must display its bid at a price not in excess of the highest independent bid of that security. However, if all independent bids are lowered below the passive market maker's bid, that bid must then be lowered when specified purchase limits are exceeded. Passive market making may cause the price of our common stock to be higher than the price that otherwise would exist in the open market in the absence of those transactions. The underwriters are not required to engage in passive market making and may end passive market making activities at any time.

Electronic Offer, Sale and Distribution of Shares

In connection with the offering, certain of the underwriters or securities dealers may distribute prospectuses by electronic means, such as e-mail. In addition, certain of the underwriters may facilitate Internet distribution for this offering to certain of its Internet subscription customers. Certain of the underwriters may allocate a limited number of shares for sale to its online brokerage customers. An electronic prospectus supplement is available on the Internet web site maintained by one or more of the underwriters. Other than the prospectus supplement in electronic format, the information on any underwriter's web site is not part of this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus, or the registration statement of which the accompanying prospectus and this prospectus supplement form a part.

Other Relationships

The underwriters and their respective affiliates are full service financial institutions engaged in various activities, which may include sales and trading, commercial and investment banking, advisory, investment management, investment research, principal investment, hedging, market making, brokerage and other financial and non-financial activities and services. Some of the underwriters and their affiliates have engaged in, and may in the future engage in, investment banking and other commercial dealings in the ordinary course of business with us or our affiliates. They have received, or may in the future receive, customary fees and commissions for these transactions.

In addition, in the ordinary course of their business activities, the underwriters and their affiliates may make or hold a broad array of investments and actively trade debt and equity securities (or related derivative securities) and financial instruments (including bank loans) for their own account and for the accounts of their customers. Such investments and securities activities may involve securities and/or instruments of ours or our affiliates. The underwriters and their affiliates may also make investment recommendations and/or publish or express independent research views in respect of such securities or financial instruments and may hold, or recommend to clients that they acquire, long and/or short positions in such securities and instruments.

Proceeds of this offering may be used to repay outstanding indebtedness, including indebtedness under the TCPC Funding Facility. An affiliate of Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. is

a lender under the TCPC Funding Facility. Accordingly, to the extent proceeds of this offering are used to repay outstanding indebtedness under the TCPC Funding Facility, an affiliate of Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. may receive more than 5% of the proceeds of this offering.

Notice to Prospective Investors in the Dubai International Financial Centre

This prospectus supplement relates to an Exempt Offer in accordance with the Offered Securities Rules of the Dubai Financial Services Authority ("DFSA"). This prospectus supplement is intended for distribution only to persons of a type specified in the Offered Securities Rules of the DFSA. It must not be delivered to, or relied on by, any other person. The DFSA has no responsibility for reviewing or verifying any documents in connection with Exempt Offers. The DFSA has not approved this prospectus supplement nor taken steps to verify the information set forth herein and has no responsibility for the prospectus supplement. The common stock to which this prospectus supplement relates may be illiquid and/or subject to restrictions on their resale. Prospective purchasers of the common stock offered should conduct their own due diligence on the common stock. If you do not understand the contents of this prospectus supplement you should consult an authorized financial advisor.

Notice to Prospective Investors in Hong Kong

The common stock has not been offered or sold and will not be offered or sold in Hong Kong, by means of any document, other than (a) to "professional investors" as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571) of Hong Kong and any rules made under that Ordinance; or (b) in other circumstances which do not result in the document being a "prospectus" as defined in the Companies Ordinance (Cap. 32) of Hong Kong or which do not constitute an offer to the public within the meaning of that Ordinance. No advertisement, invitation or document relating to the common stock has been or may be issued or has been or may be in the possession of any person for the purposes of issue, whether in Hong Kong or elsewhere, which is directed at, or the contents of which are likely to be accessed or read by, the public of Hong Kong (except if permitted to do so under the securities laws of Hong Kong) other than with respect to shares of common stock which are or are intended to be disposed of only to persons outside Hong Kong or only to "professional investors" as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and any rules made under that Ordinance.

Notice to Prospective Investors in Japan

The shares offered in this prospectus supplement have not been and will not be registered under the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law of Japan. The shares have not been offered or sold and will not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to or for the account of any resident of Japan (including any corporation or other entity organized under the laws of Japan), except (i) pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law and (ii) in compliance with any other applicable requirements of Japanese law.

Notice to Prospective Investors in Singapore

This prospectus supplement has not been registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Accordingly, this prospectus supplement and any other document or material in connection with the offer or sale, or invitation for subscription or purchase, of the shares may not be circulated or distributed, nor may the shares be offered or sold, or be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase, whether directly or indirectly, to persons in Singapore other than (i) to an institutional investor under Section 274 of the

Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289 of Singapore (the "SFA"), (ii) to a relevant person pursuant to Section 275(1), or any person pursuant to Section 275(1A), and in accordance with the conditions specified in Section 275 of the SFA or (iii) otherwise pursuant to, and in accordance with the conditions of, any other applicable provision of the SFA, in each case subject to compliance with conditions set forth in the SFA.

Where the shares are subscribed or purchased under Section 275 of the SFA by a relevant person which is:

a corporation (which is not an accredited investor (as defined in Section 4A of the SFA)) the sole business of which is to hold investments and the entire share capital of which is owned by one or more individuals, each of whom is an accredited investor; or

a trust (where the trustee is not an accredited investor) whose sole purpose is to hold investments and each beneficiary of the trust is an individual who is an accredited investor.

shares, debentures and units of shares and debentures of that corporation or the beneficiaries' rights and interest (howsoever described) in that trust shall not be transferred within six months after that corporation or that trust has acquired the shares pursuant to an offer made under Section 275 of the SFA except:

to an institutional investor (for corporations, under Section 274 of the SFA) or to a relevant person defined in Section 275(2) of the SFA, or to any person pursuant to an offer that is made on terms that such shares, debentures and units of shares and debentures of that corporation or such rights and interest in that trust are acquired at a consideration of not less than S\$200,000 (or its equivalent in a foreign currency) for each transaction, whether such amount is to be paid for in cash or by exchange of securities or other assets, and further for corporations, in accordance with the conditions specified in Section 275 of the SFA;

where no consideration is or will be given for the transfer; or

where the transfer is by operation of law.

Principal Business Address

The principal business address of Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. is 60 Wall Street, New York, NY 10005. The principal business address of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated is One Bryant Park, New York, New York 10036. The principal business address of Raymond James & Associates, Inc. is 880 Carillon Parkway, St. Petersburg, Florida 33716. The principal business address of Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. is 787 Seventh Avenue, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10019. The principal business address of RBC Capital Markets, LLC is Three World Financial Center, 200 Vesey Street, 8th Floor, New York, NY 10281. The principal business address of Oppenheimer & Co. Inc. is 85 Broad Street, New York, NY 10004.

LEGAL MATTERS

Certain legal matters regarding the common stock offered hereby have been passed upon for the Company by Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP, New York, New York, and for the underwriters by Proskauer Rose LLP, Los Angeles, California.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

We have filed with the SEC a shelf registration statement on Form N-2, together with all amendments and related exhibits, with respect to our common stock offered by this prospectus supplement. The registration statement contains additional information about us and the common stock being registered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus do not contain all of the information set forth in the registration statement, including any exhibits and schedules it may contain. For further information concerning us or the shares we are offering, please refer to the registration statement. Statements contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus as to the contents of any contract or other document referred to describe the material terms thereof but are not complete and in each instance reference is made to the copy of any contract or other document filed as an exhibit to the registration statement. Each statement is qualified in all respects by this reference.

We file with or submit to the SEC annual, quarterly and current periodic reports, proxy statements and other information meeting the informational requirements of the Securities Exchange Act. You may obtain free copies of this information, request a free copy of the SAI, the table of contents of which is on page S-42 of this prospectus supplement, and make stockholder inquiries by contacting us at Tennenbaum Capital Partners, LLC, c/o Investor Relations, 2951 28th Street, Suite 1000, Santa Monica, California 90405 or by calling us collect at (310) 566-1094. You may also inspect and copy these reports, proxy statements and other information, as well as the registration statement of which the accompanying prospectus forms a part and the related exhibits and schedules, at the Public Reference Room of the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. Copies of these reports, proxy and information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. Copies of these reports, proxy and information statements and other information may be obtained, after paying a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov, or by writing the SEC's Public Reference Section, 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549-0102. In addition, the SEC maintains an Internet website that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information filed electronically by us with the SEC at http://www.sec.gov.

No dealer, salesperson or other individual has been authorized to give any information or to make any representation other than those contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus and, if given or made, such information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized by us or the underwriters. This prospectus supplement does not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any securities in any jurisdiction in which such an offer or solicitation is not authorized or in which the person making such offer or solicitation is not qualified to do so, or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer or solicitation. Neither the delivery of this prospectus supplement nor any sale made hereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in our affairs or that information contained herein is correct as of any time subsequent to the date hereof.

TABLE OF CONTENTS OF STATEMENT OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

A preliminary SAI dated as of November 20, 2014, has been filed with the SEC and is incorporated by reference in this prospectus supplement. An SAI and the material incorporated therein by reference may be obtained without charge by writing to us at Tennenbaum Capital Partners, LLC, c/o Investor Relations, 2951 28th Street, Suite 1000, Santa Monica, California 90405 or by calling us at (310) 566-1094. The Table of Contents of the SAI is as follows:

	Page
The Company	SAI-3
Management of the Company	SAI-5
Distributions	SAI-18
Determination of Net Asset Value	SAI-19
Dividend Reinvestment Plan	SAI-22
Regulation	SAI-23
Brokerage Allocations and Other Practices	SAI-30
	S-42

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

TCP Capital Corp.

(successor to Special Value Continuation Fund, LLC)

Interim Financial Statements	
Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities as of September 30, 2014 (unaudited) and December 31, 2013	S-F-2
Consolidated Statements of Investments as of September 30, 2014 (unaudited) and December 31, 2013	S-F-3
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 (unaudited) and September 30,	
2013 (unaudited)	S-F-18
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 (unaudited) and year	
ended December 31, 2013	S-F-19
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the three months ended September 30, 2014 (unaudited) and September 30, 2013	
(unaudited)	S-F-20
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)	S-F-21
Consolidated Schedule of Changes in Investments in Affiliates for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014	
(unaudited) and year ended December 31, 2013	S-F-40
Consolidated Schedule of Restricted Securities of Unaffiliated Issuers as of September 30, 2014 (unaudited) and December 31,	
2013	S-F-44
Consolidating Statement of Assets and Liabilities as of September 30, 2014 (unaudited) and December 31, 2013	S-F-46
Consolidating Statement of Operations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 (unaudited) and September 30,	
2013 (unaudited)	S-F-48
Special Value Continuation Partners, LP	
Interim Financial Statements	
Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities as of September 30, 2014 (unaudited) and December 31, 2013	S-F-50
Consolidated Statements of Investments as of September 30, 2014 (unaudited) and December 31, 2013	S-F-51
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 (unaudited) and September 30,	
2013 (unaudited)	S-F-67
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 (unaudited) and year	
ended December 31, 2013	S-F-68
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 (unaudited) and September 30,	
2013 (unaudited)	S-F-69
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)	S-F-70
Consolidated Schedule of Changes in Investments in Affiliates for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014	
(unaudited) and year ended December 31, 2013	S-F-84
Consolidated Schedule of Restricted Securities of Unaffiliated Issuers as of September 30, 2014 (unaudited) and December 31,	
2013	S-F-88
S-F-1	

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities

	September 30, 2014 (unaudited)	December 31, 2013
Assets	(
Investments, at fair value:		
Companies less than 5% owned (cost of \$1,012,619,777 and \$684,569,508, respectively)	\$ 1,010,685,137	\$ 678,326,915
Companies 5% to 25% owned (cost of \$54,987,297 and \$73,946,547, respectively)	48,193,229	69,068,808
Companies more than 25% owned (cost of \$40,807,126 and \$42,588,724 respectively)	15,918,961	18,867,236
Total investments (cost of \$1,108,414,200 and \$801,104,779, respectively)	1,074,797,327	766,262,959
Cash and cash equivalents	24,144,075	22,984,182
Receivable for investments sold		3,605,964
Accrued interest income:	0.4== 00=	ć 202 272
Companies less than 5% owned	9,677,087	6,282,353
Companies 5% to 25% owned	650,326	415,061
Companies more than 25% owned	31,901	41,691
Deferred debt issuance costs	7,487,811	2,969,085
Unrealized appreciation on swaps	1,071,130	
Options (cost \$51,750)	1,327	14,139
Prepaid expenses and other assets	1,745,080	753,768
Total assets	1,119,606,064	803,329,202
Liabilities Dakt	210 000 077	05 000 000
Debt	319,099,077	95,000,000
Incentive allocation payable	3,767,604	3,318,900
Interest payable Payable for investments purchased	2,482,066	430,969
	1,250,031	14,706,942
Payable to the Investment Manager	411,292	1,121,108
Unrealized depreciation on swaps Accrued expenses and other liabilities	2,862,844	331,183 3,136,010
Total liabilities	329,872,914	118,045,112
	325,872,914	110,043,112
Commitments and contingencies (Note 5)		
Preferred equity facility		
Series A preferred limited partner interests in Special Value Continuation Partners, LP;	424 000 000	424000000
\$20,000/interest liquidation preference; 6,700 interests authorized, issued and outstanding	134,000,000	134,000,000
Accumulated dividends on Series A preferred equity facility	498,858	504,252
Total preferred limited partner interests	134,498,858	134,504,252
Non-controlling interest		
General Partner interest in Special Value Continuation Partners, LP	701,164	1,168,583
1	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,. 32

Net assets applicable to common snareholders 5 654,533,128 5 549,611,23	Net assets applicable to common shareholders	\$	654,533,128 \$	549,611,255
---	--	----	----------------	-------------

Composition of net assets applicable to common shareholders			
Common stock, \$0.001 par value; 200,000,000 shares authorized, 42,410,242 and			
36,199,916 shares issued and outstanding as of September 30, 2014 and December 31,			
2013, respectively	42,410		36,200
Paid-in capital in excess of par	774,297,634		667,842,020
Accumulated net investment income	24,345,823		24,016,095
Accumulated net realized losses	(110,733,996)		(105,800,278)
Accumulated net unrealized depreciation	(32,717,579)		(35,314,199)
Non-controlling interest	(701,164)		(1,168,583)
Net assets applicable to common shareholders	\$ 654,533,128	·	549,611,255
Net assets per share	\$ 15.43	\$	15.18
See accompanying notes.			
S-F-2			

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidated Statement of Investments (Unaudited)

September 30, 2014

Showing Percentage of Total Cash and Investments of the Company

	.	D 4	G -	1 71	35.	D.	a	T 7 T	% of	N T :
ssuer	Instrument	Ref	Spread	Floor	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Value	Portfolio	Note
<u>Debt Investments</u> (•				_					
Accounting, Tax P		Bookkeeping	g, and Pa	yroll Ser	vices					
Expert Global	First Lien									
olutions, LLC	Term Loan									
	В	(Q)	7.25%	1.25%	4/3/2018 \$	683,590 \$	696,318	684,728	3 0.06%	
Expert Global	Second									
olutions, LLC		LIBOR								
	Loan	(Q)	11.00%	1.50%	10/3/2018 \$	7,448,973	7,266,578	7,363,310	0.67%	
							- 0.65 22 -	0.040.05		
							7,962,896	8,048,038	3 0.73%	
Activities Related t										
Greystone Select		LIBOR	0.00%	1.00%	2/26/2021	16 511 262	16 20 4 221	16.500.00		
Holdings, LLC	Term Loan		8.00%	1.00%	3/26/2021 \$	16,511,362	16,284,331	16,560,896	5 1.51%	
Advertising, Public		and Related	Services							
Doubleplay III	First Lien	ELIDID OF								
Limited (United	Facility A1		6.0.0	4.0.	2424242	10167707	16 - 1 - 100	1601006		
Kingdom)	Term Loan			1.25%	3/18/2018 €	13,165,705	16,717,182	16,213,862	2 1.48%	D/I
Artificial Synthetic		Filaments N	Tanufact ı	uring						
AGY Holding	Sr Secured	г. 1	10.000		0/15/2016 4	0.000.410	0.000.410	0.000.417	0.010	D
Corp.	Term Loan	Fixed	12.00%		9/15/2016 \$	2,298,418	2,298,418	2,298,418	3 0.21%	B
AGY Holding	Second	D: 1	11.000		11/15/2016 \$	0.260.000	7.506.210	0.627.77	0.70~	D /E
Corp.	Lien Notes	rixed	11.00%		11/15/2016 \$	9,268,000	7,586,318	8,637,777	7 0.79%	B/E
							0.004.726	10.026.104	1 000	
Pagia Chamical M							9,884,736	10,936,195	5 1.00%	
Basic Chemical Ma	anuiacturing									
И&G Chemicals S.A.	Cn Coornad	I IDOD								
	Sr Secured		7.50%		2/19/2016 0	15 632 077	15 632 077	15,632,077	7 1.42%	т
Luxembourg) PeroxyChem, LLC	Term Loan	(Q) LIBOR	7.30%		3/10/2010 \$	15,632,077	15,632,077	13,032,07	1.42%	1
cioxychem, LLC			6 500%	1 000	2/28/2020 Ф	8 055 000	9 704 970	0.000.224	5 0.83%	
	Term Loan	(V)	0.30%	1.00%	2/28/2020 \$	0,933,000	8,794,870	9,089,325	0.83%	
							24,426,947	24,721,402	2.25%	
Beverage Manufac	turing						2 4,4 20,347	∠ + , /∠1, 4 U∠	2.25%	
Carolina Beverage										
Group, LLC	Notes	Fixed	10.625%		9/1/2019 ¢	7,780,000	7,780,000	8,091,200	0.74%	E/C
Business Support S		TACU	10.023%		0/1/2010 D	7,760,000	7,760,000	0,091,200	0.74%	L/U
TG-Fairway	Second	LIBOR	9.25%	1.25%	8/28/2010 ¢	14 642 455	14 012 121	1/1 9/62 107	7 1.35%	
Acquisitions, Inc.	Lien Term		9.23%	1.23%	8/28/2019 \$	14,043,433	14,012,131	14,863,107	1.33%	
acquisitions, inc.	Lien Term	(Q)								

	Loan								
Chemical Manufa									
Archroma	Term Loan	LIBOR							
	В	(Q)	8.25%	1.25%	9/30/2018 \$	19,946,579	19,627,478	20,208,378	1.84%
Communications I			ng						
Globecomm	First Lien	LIBOR	5 605 C	1.05%	10/11/2010 #	14.005.500	14.500.605	1.1.7.16.060	1 2 4 % D
ystems, Inc.	Term Loan		7.625%	1.25%	12/11/2018 \$	14,887,500	14,738,625	14,746,069	1.34% B
C omputer Equipn ELO Touch		cturing							
Solutions, Inc.	Second Lien Term	LIBOR							
forutions, file.	Loan	(Q)	10.50%	1.50%	12/1/2018 \$	10 000 000	9,704,432	9,150,000	0.84%
Computer Systems				1.50%	12/1/2010 φ	10,000,000	5,704,432	J,150,000	0.0476
Autoalert, LLC	o Design and	Troidica Ser	4.75%						
,	First Lien	LIBOR	Cash +						
	Term Loan	(Q)	4% PIK	0.25%	3/31/2019 \$	30,613,101	30,061,099	30,980,458	2.82%
Blue Coat	First Lien	LIBOR							
systems, Inc.	Revolver	(Q)	3.50%	1.00%	5/31/2018 \$		(780,948)	(570,240)	(0.05)%L
Blue Coat	Second								
ystems, Inc.	Lien Term	LIBOR							
400 0 C	Loan	(Q)	8.50%	1.00%	6/28/2020 \$	15,000,000	14,878,125	15,000,000	1.36%
MSC Software	Second	I IDOD							
Corporation	Lien Term Loan	LIBOR (M)	7.50%	1.00%	5/29/2021 \$	11 002 025	11,873,105	11,813,140	1.07%
OnX Enterprise	First Lien	(1V1)	7.30%	1.00%	312912021 \$	11,993,033	11,673,103	11,013,140	1.07%
Solutions, Ltd.	Term Loan	LIBOR							
orations, Ltd.	B	(Q)	8.00%		9/3/2018 \$	2,367,400	2,367,400	2,352,012	0.21%
OnX Enterprise	First Lien	LIBOR	0,0070		<i>7,0,</i> 2010 ¢	2,007,100	2, 007,100	2,002,012	0.2170
Solutions, Ltd.	Term Loan		7.00%		9/3/2018 \$	10,560,000	10,433,374	10,317,120	0.94%
DnX USA, LLC	First Lien								
	Term Loan	LIBOR							
	В	(Q)	8.00%		9/3/2018 \$	4,734,800	4,734,800	4,704,024	0.43%
DnX USA, LLC	First Lien	LIBOR							
	Term Loan	(Q)	7.00%		9/3/2018 \$	5,280,000	5,220,412	5,158,560	0.47%
Vistronix, LLC	First Lien	LIBOR	7.500	1.00%	10///0010 #	121 220	105.000	121 220	0.01.0
listas air IIC	Revolver	(Q)	7.50%	1.00%	12/4/2018 \$	131,329	125,092	131,329	0.01%
Vistronix, LLC	First Lien Term Loan	LIBOR (M)	7.50%	1.00%	12/4/2018 \$	6 505 001	6,521,724	6,529,051	0.59%
Vebsense, Inc.	Second	(1V1)	7.30%	1.00%	12/4/2016 \$	0,393,001	0,321,724	0,329,031	0.39%
v coscuse, me.	Lien Term	LIBOR							
	Loan	(Q)	7.25%	1.00%	12/27/2020 \$	7.200.000	7,164,000	7,200,000	0.66%
	Louis	(4)	7.25 76	1.0076	12/2//2020 φ	7,200,000	7,101,000	7,200,000	0.0070
							92,598,183	93,615,454	8.51%
Cut and Sew Appa	arel Manufac	turing							
ones	First Lien								
Apparel, LLC	FILO Term								
	Loan	(M)	9.60%	1.00%	4/8/2019 \$ S-F-3	14,329,403	14,186,109	14,479,862	1.32%

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidated Statement of Investments (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

Showing Percentage of Total Cash and Investments of the Company

Issuer	Instrument	Ref	Spread	Floor	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Value P	% of ortfolio Notes
Debt Investments		1101	~ pr vac	11001	1,200011103		0050	,	014101101(040
Data Processing, I		Related S	Services						
Asset	Delayed								
International, Inc.	Draw Term	LIBOR							
,	Loan	(M)	7.00%	1.00%	7/30/2020 \$		\$ (42,880)\$	(34,304)	0.00%L
Asset		LIBOR						, ,	
International, Inc.	Revolver	(M)	7.00%	1.00%	7/30/2020 \$	355,485	345,667	347,406	0.03%
Asset	First Lien	LIBOR							
International, Inc.	Term Loan	(M)	7.00%	1.00%	7/30/2020 \$	8,212,337	8,051,574	8,130,214	0.74%
Rightside	Second Lien	LIBOR							
Group, Ltd.	Term Loan	(Q)	8.75%	0.50%	8/6/2019 \$	5,000,000	3,994,082	4,280,000	0.39%
The Telx			13.5%						
Group, Inc.	Senior Notes	Fixed	PIK		7/9/2021 \$	4,165,481	4,165,481	4,332,100	0.39%E
United TLD									
Holdco, Ltd.	Second Lien	LIBOR							
(Cayman Islands)	Term Loan	(Q)	8.75%	0.50%	8/6/2019 \$	10,000,000	7,988,163	8,560,000	$0.78\%\mathrm{I}$
•									
							24,502,087	25,615,416	2.33%
Electric Power Ge	eneration, Tra	nsmissio	n and Di	stributio	n				
Panda Sherman	First Lien	LIBOR							
Power, LLC	Term Loan	(Q)	7.50%	1.50%	9/14/2018 \$	11,045,948	10,926,541	11,301,385	1.03%
Electrical Equipm	ent and Com	ponent M	Ianufact	uring					
Palladium	First Lien	LIBOR							
Energy, Inc.	Term Loan	(Q)	9.00%	1.00%	12/26/2017 \$	16,153,317	15,912,128	16,234,084	1.48%
Electrical Equipm	ent Manufact	turing							
API Technologies	First Lien	LIBOR							
Corp.	Term Loan	(Q)	7.50%	1.50%	2/6/2018 \$	6,773,900	6,706,161	6,746,804	0.61%
Fabricated Metal	Product Man	ufacturiı	ng						
Constellation	First Lien								
Enterprises, LLC	Notes	Fixed	10.625%		2/1/2016 \$	2,900,000	2,858,907	2,646,250	0.24%E
Financial Investm	ent Activities								
Institutional									
Shareholder	Second Lien	LIBOR							
Services, Inc.	Term Loan	(Q)	7.50%	1.00%	4/30/2022 \$	6,471,492	6,406,777	6,439,135	0.59%
Marsico Capital	First Lien	LIBOR							
Management	Term Loan	(M)	5.00%		12/31/2022 \$	10,520,758	13,247,034	3,892,680	0.35% J
							19,653,811	10,331,815	0.94%

RM Holdco, LLC	Subordinated Convertible		1.12%						
	Term Loan	Fixed	PIK		3/21/2018 \$	5,164,796	5,164,796	15,494	В
RM OpCo, LLC	Convertible Second Lien Term Loan		12% Cash +						
	Tranche B-1	Fixed	7% PIK		3/21/2016 \$	1,565,489	1,543,886	1,565,489	$0.14\%\mathrm{B}$
RM OpCo, LLC	First Lien Term Loan								
	Tranche A	Fixed	11.00%		3/21/2016 \$	3,763,095	3,763,095	3,763,095	$0.34\%\mathrm{B}$
RM OpCo, LLC	Second Lien Term Loan		12% Cash +						
	Tranche B	Fixed	7% PIK		3/21/2016 \$	7,800,294	7,800,294	6,891,560	$0.63\%\mathrm{B}$
RM OpCo, LLC	Second Lien Term Loan		12% Cash +						
	Tranche B-1	Fixed	7% PIK		3/21/2016 \$	2,456,579	2,427,363	2,456,579	0.22%B
							20,699,434	14,692,217	1 33%
Gaming Industrie	•\$						20,077,131	14,072,217	1.55 %
AP Gaming I, LLC		LIBOR							
AP Gaming I, LLC	Revolver	(Q)	8.25%	1.00%	12/20/2018 \$	2,500,000	2,879,797	3,000,000	0.27%
Ar Gaining I, LLC	Term Loan	LIBOR							
	B	(Q)	8.25%	1.00%	12/20/2020 \$	14,887,500	14,474,462	15,036,375	1.37%
							17,354,259	18,036,375	1.64%
General Medical a	and Surgical I	Hoenitale					17,334,239	10,030,373	1.04 //
RegionalCare	anu Surgicar i	itospitais							
Hospital	Second Lien	I IROP							
Partners, Inc.	Term Loan	(M)	9.50%	1 00%	10/23/2019 \$	21 017 525	20,718,500	21,227,700	1 03%
Grocery Stores	TCIIII LOali	(1 V1)	J.3070	1.00%	1012312017 D	41,017,343	20,710,300	21,227,700	1.73/0
Bashas, Inc.	First Lien FILO Term	LIBOR							
	Loan	(M)	9.35%	1.50%	12/28/2015 \$	12,537.855	12,502,700	12,531,586	1.14%
The Great		(=:=)	2.22 /6	5 /6	υ, _ υ υ	_,_ , , , , , , , ,	,5 0 _ ,7 00	,,	
Atlantic & Pacific									
Tea	Term Loan	LIBOR							
Company, Inc.	Tranche B	(M)	8.85%	1.00%	9/17/2019 \$	21,162,842	20,794,482	21,236,912	1.93%
1 3						, ,	, ,	, ,	
							33,297,182	33,768,498	3.07%
Insurance Carrier									
Acrisure, LLC	Second Lien Notes	(Q)	10.50%	1.00%	3/7/2020 \$	1,265,299	1,169,087	1,311,491	0.12%E
Acrisure, LLC	Second Lien Notes	LIBOR (Q)	10.50%	1.00%	3/7/2020 \$	20,627,638	20,219,076	20,823,601	1.90%E
US Apple	First Lien	LIBOR							
Holdco, LLC	Term Loan	(Q)	11.50%	0.50%	8/29/2019 \$	20,000,000	19,209,747	19,800,000	1.80%

							40,597,910	41,935,092	3.82%	
Insurance Related	l Activities									
Confie Seguros	Second Lien	LIBOR								
Holding II Co.	Term Loan	(M)	9.00%	1.25%	5/8/2019 \$	7,861,809	7,772,384	7,940,466	0.72%	
Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets										
ABG Intermediate	Second Lien	LIBOR								
Holdings 2, LLC	Term Loan	(S)	8.00%	1.00%	5/27/2022 \$	15,990,714	15,830,807	15,970,726	1.45%	
					S-F-4					

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidated Statement of Investments (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

Showing Percentage of Total Cash and Investments of the Company

									% of
Issuer	Instrument	Ref	Spread	Floor	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Value Po	ortfolio Notes
Debt Investments (c									
Lessors of Real Esta	ite								
Hunt	Senior								
Companies, Inc.	Secured								
	Notes	Fixed	9.625%		3/1/2021 \$	3 13,084,000 \$	5 12,931,013 \$	13,672,780	1.24% E/G
Merchant Wholesal									
Envision Acquisition	Second								
Company, LLC	Lien Term	LIBOR							
	Loan	(Q)	8.75%	1.00%	11/4/2021 \$	9,079,011	8,897,430	9,124,406	0.83%
Motion Picture and	Video Indus	tries							
CORE	First Lien								
Entertainment, Inc.	Term Loan	Fixed	9.00%		6/21/2017 \$	9,462,231	9,396,582	8,279,452	0.75%
CORE	Second								
Entertainment, Inc.	Lien Term								
	Loan	Fixed	13.50%		6/21/2018 \$	7,569,785	7,513,892	6,812,807	0.62%
							16,910,474	15,092,259	1.37%
Newspaper, Periodi	cal, Book, ar	d Direct	ory Publ	ishers					
Hanley-Wood, LLC			<u> </u>						
·	FILO Term	LIBOR							
	Loan	(Q)	6.75%	1.25%	7/15/2018 \$	6 16,301,800	16,301,800	16,407,762	1.49%
MediMedia	First Lien	LIBOR					, ,		
USA, Inc.	Revolver	(Q)	6.75%		5/20/2018 \$	3,875,000	3,005,743	3,458,283	0.31%
MediMedia	First Lien	LIBOR				, ,		, ,	
USA, Inc.	Term Loan	(Q)	6.75%	1.25%	11/20/2018 \$	9,591,911	9,360,784	9,376,093	0.85%
,						, ,	, ,	, ,	
							28,668,327	29,242,138	2.65%
Nondepository Cred	lit Intermedi	iation					,,	_,_,_,_,	
Caribbean Financial									
Group (Cayman	Sr Secured								
Islands)	Notes	Fixed	11.50%		11/15/2019 \$	5 10.000.000	9,840,428	10.875.000	0.99% E/G/I
Trade Finance	Secured	Tinea	11.0070		11,10,2019 4	10,000,000	2,010,120	10,072,000	0.55 % 27 371
Funding I, Ltd.	Class B								
(Cayman Islands)	Notes	Fixed	10.75%		11/13/2018 \$	5 15 084 000	15,084,000	15,084,000	1 37%E/I
(Cuyman Islands)	11000	Tinca	10.7570		11/13/2010 4	15,001,000	15,001,000	13,001,000	1.37 /6 12/1
							24,924,428	25,959,000	2 36%
Nonscheduled Air T	rancnortatio	nn -					2 1 ,72 1 ,420	23,739,000	2.30 /0
Tronscrictured All 1	. r ansportant	Fixed			6/3/2010	18,518,669	17,275,660	19,074,229	1 74%
		TIACU			01312019	10,510,009	17,273,000	17,014,229	1./ 7/0

		_	aga	.g C.	Capital Colp				
One Sky	Second		12%						
Flight, LLC	Lien Term		Cash +						
1 118111, 220	Loan		3% PIK						
Oil and Gas Extrac			3 /0 1 111						
Jefferson Gulf Coast									
Energy Partner, LLC		I IDOD							
Ellergy Fartiler, LLC			0.000	1 000	2/27/2019 \$	15 000 000	14.950.000	14 042 750	1 2607
MD 4	В	(M)	8.00%	1.00%	2/27/2018 \$	13,000,000	14,850,000	14,943,750	1.30%
MD America	Second	LIDOD							
Energy, LLC		LIBOR			0				
	Loan	(Q)	8.50%	1.00%	8/4/2019 \$	10,000,000	9,514,338	9,779,150	0.89%
Willbros	First Lien	LIBOR							
Group, Inc.	Term Loan	(Q)	9.75%	1.25%	8/7/2019 \$	13,622,801	13,292,164	13,781,711	1.25%
							37,656,502	38,504,611	3.50%
Other Information	Services								
TCH-2	Second								
Holdings, LLC	Lien Term	LIBOR							
	Loan	(M)	7.75%	1.00%	11/6/2021 \$	19,988,392	19,688,567	19,488,683	1.77%
Other Telecommun						- , ,	. , ,	.,,	
Securus	Second								
Technologies, Inc.		LIBOR							
recimologies, me.	Loan	(Q)	7.75%	1 25%	4/30/2021 \$	14 000 000	13,860,000	13,947,500	1 27%
Petroleum and Coal				1.23 /0	π/30/2021 φ	14,000,000	13,000,000	13,747,300	1.27 /0
	Second	lanunacu	iiig						
Boomerang		I IDOD							
Tube, LLC		LIBOR	0.500	1 500	10/11/2017 6	2 070 222	2.010.605	2 401 701	0.2207
D (* *) D (*)	Loan	(Q)	9.50%		10/11/2017 \$	3,879,333	3,819,695	3,481,701	0.32%
Pesticide, Fertilizer			ıraı Cnem	ncai Ma	nutacturing				
VitAG	Sr Secured								
Holdings, LLC	Term Loan	` '	10.27%		2/1/2018 \$	7,700,000	7,545,323	7,766,000	0.71%
Plastics Products M		g							
Iracore	Sr Secured								
International, Inc.	Notes	Fixed	9.50%		6/1/2018 \$	13,600,000	13,600,000	12,444,000	1.13% E/H
Radio and Televisio	n Broadcasti	ing							
SiTV, Inc.	Sr Secured								
	Notes	Fixed	10.375%		7/1/2019 \$	7,312,000	7,312,000	7,248,020	0.66% E/G
The Tennis	First Lien	LIBOR						-	
Channel, Inc.	Term Loan	(Q)	8.50%		5/29/2017 \$	18,111,966	17,744,530	18,274,974	1.66%
,						, ,	,		
							25,056,530	25,522,994	2.32%
Retail							,,	,,	
Kenneth Cole	First Lien								
Productions, Inc.	FILO Term	LIROP							
i roductions, mc.	Loan	(M)	10.40%	1.00%	9/25/2017 \$	10 862 626	10,689,030	10,917,954	0.00%
Chonzilla Inc	Second	(1 VI)	10.40%	1.00%	914314U11 \$	10,003,030	10,009,030	10,717,734	0.3370
Shopzilla, Inc.		LIDOD							
	Lien Term	LIBOR	10 50%		2/21/2016 \$	((20 252	(50(005	(0.60%
a	Loan	(Q)	12.50%		3/31/2016 \$	6,630,353	6,536,895	6,567,364	0.60%
Shop Holding, LLC	Convertible								
	Promissory								
	Note	Fixed	5.00%		8/5/2015 \$	73,140	73,140	65,899	0.01%E

						17,299,065	17,551,217	1.60%
Satellite Telecommu	ınications							
Avanti								
Communications								
Group, PLC (United	Sr Secured							
Kingdom)	Notes	Fixed	10.00%	10/1/2019 \$ S-F-5	9,914,000	9,914,000	9,914,000	0.90% E/G/I

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidated Statement of Investments (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

Showing Percentage of Total Cash and Investments of the Company

	Ingtures	Daf	Canad Elec-	Maturiti	Duin air al	Cost	Volta	% of	NI a 4
suer <u>ebt Investments (c</u>	Instrument	Ref	Spread Floor	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Value	Portfolio	Note
cheduled Air Tran									
ircraft Leased to	sportation								
elta Air Lines, Inc.									
913DL	Aircraft Secured Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%	3/15/2017 \$	S 226,723 \$	226,723 \$	232,220	0.02%	F
918DL	Aircraft Secured Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%	8/15/2018 \$		332,830	341,360		E
954DL	Aircraft Secured Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%	3/20/2019 \$	·	450,991	461,380		
955DL	Aircraft Secured Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%	6/20/2019		472,313	483,140		
956DL	Aircraft Secured Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%	5/20/2019 \$	·	470,291	481,440		
957DL	Aircraft Secured Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%	6/20/2019 \$,	476,444	487,560		
959DL	Aircraft Secured Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%	7/20/2019 \$	·	482,545	493,680		
960DL	Aircraft Secured Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%	10/20/2019 \$		504,728	516,120		
961DL	Aircraft Secured Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%	8/20/2019 \$	·	496,848	508,300		
976DL	Aircraft Secured Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%	2/15/2018 \$,	330,316	338,640		
ircraft Leased to nited Airlines, Inc. 510UA	Aircraft	1 IAOU	0.0070	Z, 1012010 q	330,310	220,310	220,040	, 0.03 /0	•
	Secured Mortgage	Fixed	20.00%	10/26/2016 \$	5 256,135	256,135	299,915	5 0.03%	В
512UA	Aircraft Secured	Fixed	20.00%	10/26/2016		263,385	310,270		

	Mortgage								
545UA	Aircraft								
	Secured								
	Mortgage	Fixed	16.00%		8/29/2015 \$	139,224	139,224	147,345	0.01% B
659UA	Aircraft	1 1/100	10.0070		0/2//2010	100,	105,== :	11,,010	0.0175
0000011	Secured								
I	Mortgage	Fixed	12.00%		2/28/2016 \$	1,876,367	1,876,367	1,990,292	0.18% F
661UA	Aircraft	1 1/100	12.00,0		2,20,2010 +	1,070,20.	1,070,00	1,220,=2	0.10 /2 1
001071	Secured								
	Mortgage	Fixed	12.00%		5/4/2016 \$	2 073 525	2,073,525	2,227,375	0.20% F
Iesa Air	Acquisition	TIACG	12.0070		JI 71 2010 ψ	2,013,323	2,073,323	2,221,313	0.20 /6 1
roup, Inc.	Delayed	LIBOR							
Toup, me.	Draw Loan	(M)	7.25%		7/15/2022 \$		(271,500)	6,788	L
Iesa Air	Acquisition	LIBOR	1.25 /0		//13/2022 ψ		(2/1,300)	0,700	L
	-		7.25%		7/15/2022 \$	19 100 000	17 729 000	19 100 050	1 650/-
roup, Inc.	Loan	(M)	1.25%		7/15/2022 \$	18,100,000	17,738,000	18,109,050	1.65%
							26 210 165	07 424 075	2 400
							26,319,165	27,434,875	2.49%
cientific Research	_	aent Serv	ices						
PA	Senior								
aboratories, Inc.	Secured								
	Notes	Fixed	12.25%			17,200,000	16,536,295	18,640,500	1.70% E/G
emiconductor and			ponent M	Ianufact	uring				
oraa, Inc.	Sr Secured	LIBOR							
	Term Loan	(M)	10.27%		9/1/2017 \$	22,500,000	21,771,128	21,892,500	1.99%
unEdison, Inc.	Senior								
	Secured								
	Letters of	LIBOR							
	Credit	(Q)	3.75%		2/28/2017 \$	9,379,246	(1,031,717)	(937,925)	(0.09)% K/L
						- ,-	, , ,		
							20,739,411	20,954,575	1.90%
oftware Publishers	2						20,707,111	20,75 .,5 . 5	1.50%
cronis	,								
iternational GmbH	First Lien	LIBOR							
Switzerland)	Revolver	(Q)	9.50%	1.00%	2/21/2017 \$	5 634 068	5,634,068	5,634,068	0.51% I
cronis	Kevoivei	(Q)	7.50 /0	1.00 /0	ΔΙΔΙΙΔΟΙΙ ψ	3,034,000	3,034,000	3,034,000	0.51 /0 1
	Einst Lion	I IDOD							
iternational GmbH		LIBOR	0.500/	1 0007	2/21/2017 \$	25,000,000	24 774 625	24 612 500	2.250/ 1
witzerland)	Term Loan	(Q)	9.50%	1.00%	2/21/2017 \$	25,000,000	24,774,635	24,612,500	2.25% I
rcServe	Second Lien	LIBOR	0.500	2.500	1 /21 /2020 A	20,000,000	20 410 440	20.760.000	2.72% 1
JSA), LLC	Term Loan	(Q)	8.50%	0.50%	1/31/2020 \$	30,000,000	29,418,442	29,760,000	2.72% I
lackLine			0.4%						
ystems, Inc.			Cash +						
	First Lien	LIBOR	7.6%						
	Term Loan	(Q)	PIK	1.50%	9/25/2018 \$	13,318,777	12,589,982	13,438,646	1.22%
oreone			3.75%						
echnologies, LLC	First Lien	LIBOR	Cash +						
	Term Loan	(Q)	5% PIK	1.00%	9/4/2018 \$	14,077,353	13,829,562	13,929,541	1.27%
eltek, Inc.	Second Lien	LIBOR							
,	Term Loan	(Q)	8.75%	1.25%	10/10/2019 \$	15.000,000	14,824,557	15,237,450	1.39%
dmentum, Inc.			9.75%	1.50%	5/17/2019 \$		21,351,941	21,876,250	1.99%
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 			,		0,				

Second Lien LIBOR Term Loan (Q)

							122,423,187	124,488,455	11.35%
pecialty Hospitals									
BC Healthcare	First Lien	LIBOR							
nalytics, Inc.	Term Loan	(Q)	9.00%	1.00%	7/1/2018 \$	4,795,797	4,771,818	4,707,075	0.43%
tructured Note Fu	nds								
Iagnolia Finance	Asset-Backed	l							
plc (Cayman	Credit								
lands)	Linked Notes	Fixed	13.125%		8/2/2021 \$	15,000,000	15,000,000	15,211,500	1.38% E/I
					S-F-6				

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidated Statement of Investments (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

Showing Percentage of Total Cash and Investments of the Company

er	Instrument	Ref	Spread 1	Floor		Principal Amount or Shares	Cost	Value	% Portfolio N
t Investments (cont		IXCI	Spreau.	1001	1,1atulity	Silui Cs	Cost	, aide	I SI MONO IN
tile Furnishings Mi									
O		LIBOR							
ls, Inc.	Term Loan	(Q)	10.00%	1.00%	9/30/2018 \$	15,758,531 \$	15,431,697 \$	15,994,909	1.46%
ity System Constru									
•	Revolving Credit								
		Fixed	8.00%		7/2/2017 \$	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,012,500	2.28%
ed Telecommunica			3.0070		.,_,_υ	_2,000,000	25,500,000	20,012,000	2.2070
	First Lien								
nmunications, LLC	FILO Term	LIBOR							
	Loan	(Q)	6.92%	1.00%	5/31/2018 \$	374,960	363,777	371,585	0.03%
	First Lien								
nmunications, LLC		LIBOR	6.029	1.006	5/01/0010 A	0.106.573	0.115.000	0.171.002	0.746
	Loan	(Q)	6.92%	1.00%	5/31/2018 \$	8,196,573	8,115,088	8,171,983	0.74%
gra Telecom dings, Inc.	Second Lien Term Loan	(Q)	8.50%	1 250	2/22/2020 \$	15 000 000	14,728,136	15,225,000	1.39%
							23,207,001	23,768,568	2.16%
eless Telecommuni									
go, LLC	First Lien Term Loan	LIBOR (Q)	9.75%	1.50%	6/21/2017 \$	19,209,212	18,646,792	20,457,811	1.86%
go, LLC	First Lien Term Loan	LIBOR							
	B-2	(Q)	6.50%	1.00%	3/21/2018 \$	5,524,797	5,418,641	5,607,669	0.51%
							24,065,433	26,065,480	2.37%
al Debt estments							1,036,294,182	1 041 145 246	94 73%
Coments							1,000,274,102	1,071,173,240	77.13/0
uity Securities									
iness Support Servi	ices								
dly Talent, LLC	Membership Units					708,229	230,938	162,184	0.02% C/
G-Fairway	Class A					. 5 3,223		102,101	3.32 / 0 01
i II C	T.T					0.41 450	0.42.205	0.407.654	0.000

841,479

943,287

dings, LLC

Units

0.22% C/

2,435,661

				1,174,225	2,597,845	0.24%
nmunications Equ	ipment Manufact	uring				
sserstein Cosmos	Limited					
Invest, L.P.	Partnership					
	Units		5,000,000	5,000,000	4,375,000	0.40% B/
a Processing, Host	O,	Services				
comp, Inc.	Class A					ĺ
	Common					
	Stock		1,255,527	26,711,048	878,869	0.08% C/
htside Group, Ltd.	Warrants		498,855	2,778,622	2,391,002	0.22% C/
I						ļ
I						. !
				29,489,670	3,269,871	0.30%
ository Credit Into	ermediation					
al Financial						,
poration (Puerto	Common					,
o)	Stock		53,890	11,699,417	357,828	0.03% C/
ancial Investment						
sico	Common					ľ
dings, LLC	Interest					,
	Units		168,698	172,694	18,557	C/.
l-Service Restaura						
Holdco, LLC	Membership					,
	Units		13,161,000	2,010,777		В/
	•	Screw, Nut, and Bolt Manufac	cturing			
cision	Class C					•
dings, LLC	Membership					ļ
	Interest		33		2,165	C/.
ımetallic Mineral I	Mining and Quar	rying				
ИС HoldCo, LLC	Membership					
	Units		1,312,720		682,614	0.06% B/
ischeduled Air Tra	ansportation					
ht Options	Warrants to					
dings I, Inc.	Purchase					[
1	Common					
	Stock		1,843	1,274,000	3,180,876	0.29% C/
lio and Television	Broadcasting					
V, Inc.	Warrants to					
1	Purchase					
	Common					
1	Stock		233,470	300,322	247,478	0.02% C/

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidated Statement of Investments (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

Showing Percentage of Total Cash and Investments of the Company

Principal Amount

				Amount			%
Issuer	Instrument	Rof	SpreadFlMatur	Or it:Shares	Cost	Value 1	% Portfolio Notes
Equity Securities (c		IXCI	Spicau mutui	itysiiai es	Cost	value 1	ortiono motes
Retail	<u>onunueu</u> ,						
Shop Holding, LLC	Class A						
Shop Holding, ELC	Units			\$ 507,167 \$	480,049 \$	276,862	0.03% C/E
Shop Holding, LLC	Warrants to Purchase Class A			·	100,015 \$	·	
	Units			326,691		3	
					480,049	276,865	0.03%
Scheduled Air Tran	nsportation						
Aircraft Leased to Delta Air Lines, Inc.							
N913DL	Trust						
11,713.00.0	Beneficial						
	Interests			937	89,178	119,680	0.01%E/F
N918DL	Trust Beneficial			7.7	23,2.2	,	
	Interests			776	98,106	137,713	0.01%E/F
N954DL	Trust Beneficial						
	Interests			728	115,597	71,400	0.01%E/F
N955DL	Trust Beneficial			705	115.011	111.060	0.01% E/E
NOSCOL	Interests			705	115,011	111,860	0.01%E/F
N956DL	Trust Beneficial Interests			710	114,963	107,440	0.01%E/F
N957DL	Trust			710	114,903	107,440	0.01% E/1
N937DL	Beneficial						
	Interests			705	115,695	108,120	0.01%E/F
N959DL	Trust			703	113,073	100,120	0.01 /0 L/1
1,,,,,,,,	Beneficial Interests			699	116,425	109,140	0.01% E/F
N960DL	Trust Beneficial				-,	- 2 , 2 10	
	Interests			684	119,292	108,460	0.01%E/F
					, -	-, -,	

Edgar Filing: TCP Capital Corp. - Form 497

N961DL	Trust Beneficial Interests		694	118,520	103,020	0.01%E/F
N976DL	Trust Beneficial Interests		824	100,538	102,350	0.01%E/F
Aircraft Leased to United Airlines, Inc					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
N510UA	Trust Beneficial					
	Interests		63	243,188	416,889	$0.04\%\mathrm{B/E}$
N512UA	Trust Beneficial					
	Interests		62	237,703	408,217	0.04% B/E
N545UA	Trust Beneficial			,	,	
	Interests		79	422,890	598,547	0.05% B/E
United N659UA-767, LLC	Trust Beneficial					
(N659UA)	Interests		495	2,423,386	2,691,182	0.24% E/F
United N661UA-767, LLC	Trust Beneficial					
(N661UA)	Interests		481	2,375,446	2,708,220	0.25% E/F
		S-F-8		6,805,938	7,902,238	0.72%

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidated Statement of Investments (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

Showing Percentage of Total Cash and Investments of the Company

					% of
Issuer		ef Sprea dVhatu rit§hares	Cost	Value 1	Portfolio Notes
Equity Securities					
		ificial Synthetic Fibers and	Filaments Manufa	cturing	
KAGY Holding	Series A				
Company, Inc.	Preferred	0.770	1 001 200 ¢	570.051	0.050/ D.IO/E
Comicon ductor on	Stock	9,778 S		579,951	0.05% B/C/E
Ichor Systems	Membership	onic Component Manufactu	ring		
Holdings, LLC	Units	352		213,780	0.02% C/E
Soraa, Inc.	Warrants to	332		213,700	0.02 /0 C/L
Soraa, Inc.	Purchase				
	Common				
	Stock	315,000	408,987	411,611	0.04% C/E
			408,987	625,391	0.06%
Software Publishe	ers				
Blackline	***	1 222 521	500 (50	740 747	0.05% G/E
Intermediate, Inc. Wired Telecommu	Warrants	1,232,731	522,678	749,747	0.07% C/E
Integra	Common	iers			
Telecom, Inc.	Stock	1,274,522	8,433,885	5,200,177	0.47% C/E
Integra	Stock	1,274,322	0,433,003	3,200,177	0.47 /0 C/L
Telecom, Inc.	Warrants	346,939	19,920	191,406	0.02% C/E
V Telecom	.,,	2 . 542 2 2	->,>=	-,,,,,,,	373_77 37_
Investment S.C.A.	Common				
(Luxembourg)	Shares	1,393	3,236,256	3,394,072	0.31% C/D/E/I
			11,690,061	8,785,655	0.80%
Total Equity			72 120 010	22 652 001	2.074
Securities			72,120,018	33,652,081	3.07%
Total					
Investments			1,108,414,200	1,074,797,327	97.80%
			1,100,717,200	1,017,171,321	71.00%

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Wells Fargo & Company Money	21,393,112	1.95%
Market Deposit		
Account		
Cash Denominated		
in Foreign		
Currencies	240,156	0.02%
Cash Held on		
Account at		
Various		
Institutions	2,510,807	0.23%
Cash and Cash		
Equivalents	24,144,075	2.20%
•		
Total Cash and		

Notes to Consolidated Statement of Investments:

Investments

- (A) Investments in bank debt generally are bought and sold among institutional investors in transactions not subject to registration under the Securities Act of 1933. Such transactions are generally subject to contractual restrictions, such as approval of the agent or borrower.
- (B)

 Non-controlled affiliate as defined under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (ownership of between 5% and 25% of the outstanding voting securities of this issuer). See Consolidated Schedule of Changes in Investments in Affiliates.
- (C) Non-income producing security.
- (D)
 Principal amount denominated in foreign currency. Amortized cost and fair value converted from foreign currency to US dollars. (See Note 2)
- (E) Restricted security. (See Note 2)
- (F)
 Controlled issuer as defined under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (ownership of 25% or more of the outstanding voting securities of this issuer). Investment is not more than 50% owned nor deemed to be a significant subsidiary. See Consolidated Schedule of Changes in Investments in Affiliates.

\$ 1,098,941,402 100.00% M

- (G) Investment has been segregated to collateralize certain unfunded commitments.
- (H) \$3,600,000 principal amount of this investment has been segregated to collateralize certain unfunded commitments.
- (I)

 Non-U.S. company or principal place of business outside the U.S. and as a result the investment is not a qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act. Under the Investment Company Act, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time such acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets.
- (J) Exempt from the definition of investment company under Section 3(c) of the Investment Company Act and as a result the investment is not a qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act. Under the Investment Company Act, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time such acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets.

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidated Statement of Investments (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

Showing Percentage of Total Cash and Investments of the Company

- Publicly traded company with a market capitalization greater than \$250 million and as a result the investment is not a qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act. Under the Investment Company Act, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time such acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets.
- (L) Negative balances relate to an unfunded commitment that was acquired at a discount.
- (M)
 All cash and investments, except those referenced in Notes G above, are pledged as collateral under certain debt as described in Note 4 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

LIBOR or EURIBOR resets monthly (M), quarterly (Q), or semiannually (S).

Aggregate acquisitions and aggregate dispositions of investments, other than government securities, totaled \$486,041,022, and \$177,994,806, respectively, for the nine months ended September 30, 2014. Aggregate acquisitions includes investment assets received as payment in kind. Aggregate dispositions includes principal paydowns on and maturities of debt investments. The total value of restricted securities and bank debt as of September 30, 2014 was \$1,074,439,499, or 97.8% of total cash and investments of the Company.

Options and swaps at September 30, 2014 were as follows:

	Notional	Fair
Investment	Amount	Value
Interest Rate Cap, 4%, expires 5/15/2016	\$ 25,000,000	\$ 1,327
Euro/US Dollar Cross-Currency Basis Swap, Pay Euros/Receive USD, Expires		
3/31/2017	\$ 4,289,019	\$ 1,071,130

See accompanying notes.

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidated Statement of Investments

December 31, 2013

Showing Percentage of Total Cash and Investments of the Company

									% of
suer	Instrument	Ref	Spread	Floor	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Value P	Portfolio Not
ebt Investments									
<u>)</u>	h	1.1	1						
ccounting, Tax P ayroll Services	reparation, B	ookkeeping,	and						
kpert Global		LIBOR							
olutions, LLC	Term Loan	(Q)	7.25%	1.25%	4/3/2018 \$	699,754 \$	701,280 \$	703,691	0.09%
kpert Global plutions, LLC	Second Lien Term Loan	LIBOR (Q)	11.00%	1.50%	10/3/2018 \$	7,434,877	7,228,004	7,382,833	0.94%
							7,929,284	8,086,524	1.03%
dvertising, Publi	c Relations, ar	nd Related S	ervices						
1 2	First Lien Facility A1 Term Loan	EURIBOR (Q)	6.25%	1.25%	3/18/2018 €	13,165,705	16,428,630	16,736,606	2.12%D/J
rchitectural, Eng									
SP oldings, Inc.	Jr Unsecured Subordinated Promissory		6% Cash + 10%		10/01/0010 4	7.050.360	7,050,270	7.050.260	1.010/10/10
rtificial Synthetic	Notes c Fibers and F	Fixed Filaments	PIK		12/31/2019 \$	7,959,369	7,959,369	7,959,369	1.01% B/E
lanufacturing	C., C.,								
GY Holding orp.	Sr Secured Term Loan	Fixed	12.00%		9/15/2016 \$	2,056,927	2,056,927	2,056,927	0.26%B
GY Holding orporation	Second Lien Term Loan	Fixed	11.00%		11/15/2016 \$	9,268,000	7,586,317	9,268,000	1.17% B/E
							9,643,244	11,324,927	1.43%
everage Manufac	cturing								
arolina Beverage		Eine 1	10.6059		0/1/0010 6	7 700 000	7 700 000	0.207.000	1.0407 E
roup, LLC usiness Support S	Notes Services	Fixed	10.625%		8/1/2018 \$	7,780,000	7,780,000	8,207,900	1.04%E
TG-Fairway cquisitions, Inc.	Second Lien Term Loan	LIBOR (Q)	9.25%	1.25%	8/28/2019 \$	14.643.455	13,944,123	14,929,002	1.89%
hemical Manufa			7.20 /0	1.25 /0	υ. 2012017 ψ	2 .,0 10,700	10,7 11,123	1.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	2.07/0

rchroma		LIBOR							
	Term Loan B	(Q)	8.25%	1.25%	9/30/2018 \$	17,456,250	17,107,125	17,401,699	2.20%
ommunications I	Equipment M:	anufacturing							
	First Lien	LIBOR							
	Term Loan	(Q)	7.625%	1.25%	12/11/2018 \$	15,000,000	14,850,000	15,097,500	1.91%B
omputer Equipm	aent Manufact	turing							
		LIBOR							
· ·	Term Loan	(Q)	10.50%	1.50%	12/1/2018 \$	10,000,000	9,666,672	9,100,000	1.15%
onverted Paper I	Products Man	ufacturing							ļ
	~	7 0.5							
* *		LIBOR							
	Term Loan	(Q)	7.25%	1.25%	4/23/2020 \$	3,469,573	3,434,877	3,573,660	0.45%
omputer Systems	s Design and 1	Related Servic	es						
	T T. 1	TIDOD							
lue Coat Systems		LIBOR	2.500	1 0007	5/21/2010 ¢	4.500.000	2.540.000	4.060.000	0.510/1
	Revolver	(Q)	3.50%	1.00%	5/31/2018 \$	4,500,000	3,540,000	4,060,800	0.51%L
lue Coat Systems		LIBOR	0.500	1 0007	C/20/2020 ¢	15,000,000	14.070.105	15 200 000	1 0 4 07
	Term Loan	(Q)	8.50%	1.00%	6/28/2020 \$	15,000,000	14,878,125	15,300,000	1.94%
	First Lien	LIBOR	7.000/		0/2/2010 6	10.640.000	10 492 200	10 700 160	1.260/
· ·	Term Loan	(Q)	7.00%		9/3/2018 \$	10,640,000	10,483,300	10,709,160	1.30%
·	First Lien	LIBOR	7 000		0/2/2010 ¢	5 220 000	5 244 700	5 254 590	0 (00)
	Term Loan	(Q)	7.00%		9/3/2018 p	5,320,000	5,244,790	5,354,580	0.68%
ebsense, Inc.		LIBOR	7.050%	1 000%	12/27/2020 \$	7 200 000	7 164 000	7.219.000	0.010/
	Term Loan	(Q)	7.25%	1.00%	12/27/2020 \$	7,200,000	7,164,000	7,218,000	0.91%
							41,310,215	42,642,540	5 100%
ata Processing, H	Josting and F	Poloted Servic	ong.				41,310,213	42,042,340	J.40%
ata i i occssing, i	losuing, and is	elated Sci vice	2 S						
ne Telx	Senior		10%						
	Unsecured	,	Cash + 2%						
* '	Notes	Fixed	PIK		9/26/2019 \$	7,098,916	6,960,435	7,631,335	0 07% F
	First Lien	LIBOR	1 113		712012017 W	7,070,710	0,500,-155	7,031,333	U.71/01
ower, LLC	Term Loan	(Q)	7.50%	1.50%	9/14/2018 \$	11 070 172	10,932,474	11,402,277	1 1/1/2/20
·	First Lien	LIBOR	1.50 %	1.50 /	7/1 ⁻ 1/2010 4	11,070,172	10,752,	11,-102,27	1.77/0
ower II, LLC	Term Loan	(Q)	6.00%	1.25%	4/3/2019 \$	5,892,970	5,834,041	6,069,759	n 77%
JWCI II, LLC	TOITH LOW.	(4)	0.00 /0	1,20,	-11 U1 4 U 1 / T	2,0,2,,,,	3,03 .,0	0,002,.22	0.1170
l									
							16,766,515	17,472,036	2.21%
lectrical Equipm	ent and Com	oonent Manuf	facturing				10,700,022	17,172,000	2,21,0
	Cit min	Wilche I	uctur						
alladium	First Lien	LIBOR							
	Term Loan	(Q)	9.00%	1.00%	12/26/2027 \$	16,500,317	16,225,541	16,426,066	2.08%
abricated Metal l			7.00	1.0	12, 20.	10,000,	10,2	10, ,	2.00
									
onstellation	First Lien								
	Notes	Fixed	10.625%		2/1/2016 \$	12,500,000	12,322,875	10,875,000	1.38% E/G
nancial Investme						,	,	,	
4									

Edgar Filing: TCP Capital Corp. - Form 497

arsico Capital	First Lien	LIBOR							
anagement	Term Loan	(M)	5.00%		12/31/2022 \$	10,637,623	13,394,183	3,882,732	0.49% K
reight Transpor	tation Arrange	ement							
vingston ternational, Inc.	Second Lien	LIBOR							
Canada)	Term Loan	(Q)	7.75%	1.25%	4/18/2020 \$	3,665,217	3,597,620	3,756,848	0.48% J
				S-F	R-11				

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidated Statement of Investments (Continued)

December 31, 2013

Showing Percentage of Total Cash and Investments of the Company

Issuer	Instrument	Ref	Spread	Floor	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Value P	% of Portfolio Notes
Debt Investments (c	continued)								
Full-Service Restau	rants								
RM Holdco, LLC	Subordinated Convertible Term Loan		1.12% PIK		3/21/2018 \$	5,164,796 \$	5,164,796 \$	2,197,621	0.28%B
RM OpCo, LLC	Convertible Second Lien Term Loan Tranche B-1		12% Cash + 7% PIK			1,370,199	1,339,883	1,370,199	
RM OpCo, LLC	First Lien Term Loan	Fixed	11.00%		3/21/2016 \$		3,626,947	3,626,947	
RM OpCo, LLC	Second Lien Term Loan Tranche B	Fixed	12% Cash + 7% PIK		3/21/2016 \$	6,825,328	6,825,328	6,825,328	0.86%B
RM OpCo, LLC	Second Lien Term Loan Tranche B-1	Fixed	12% Cash + 7% PIK		3/21/2016 \$	2,150,088	2,109,019	2,150,088	0.27%B
							19,065,973	16,170,183	2.04%
Gaming Industries									
AP Gaming I, LLC	First Lien Term Loan B	LIBOR (Q)	8.25%	1.00%	12/20/2020 \$	15,000,000	14,550,000	14,737,500	1.87%
Grocery Stores									
Bashas, Inc.		LIBOR (M)	9.35%	1.50%	12/28/2015 \$	14,843,788	14,802,168	15,066,445	1.91%
Inland Water Trans	sportation								
US Shipping Corp	First Lien Term Loan B	LIBOR (Q)	7.75%	1.25%	4/30/2018 \$	12,603,333	12,477,300	12,965,679	1.64%
Insurance Related A	Activities								
Confie Seguros Holding II Co.	Second Lien Term Loan	LIBOR (Q)	9.00%	1.25%	5/8/2019 \$	6,341,809	6,245,733	6,391,370	0.81%

Merchant Wholesal	ers								
Envision Acquisition Company, LLC	Second Lien Term Loan	LIBOR (Q)	8.75%	1.00%	11/4/2021 \$	9,079,011	8,897,430	9,192,498	1.16%
Metal Ore Mining									
St Barbara Ltd. (Australia)	First Priority Senior Secured Notes	Fixed	8.875%		4/15/2018 \$	7,359,000	7,326,651	6,144,765	0.78%E
Motion Picture and	Video Indust	ries							
CORE	First Lien								
Entertainment, Inc. CORE	Term Loan Second Lien	Fixed	9.00%		6/21/2017 \$	9,462,231	9,381,116	8,610,631	1.09%
		Fixed	13.50%		6/21/2018 \$	7,569,785	7,502,054	6,858,225	0.88%
M D ' 1'	1 D 1	ID' 4					16,883,170	15,468,856	1.97%
Newspaper, Periodi Publishers	cai, Book, and	1 Directoi	y						
Hanley-Wood, LLC		LIBOR	6.75%	1.25%	7/15/2018 \$	16 707 600	16,707,600	16,699,246	2 120%
MediMedia	First Lien	(Q) LIBOR	0.73%	1.23%	//13/2016 ф	10,707,000	10,707,000	10,099,240	2.13%
USA, Inc.	Revolver	(M)	6.75%		5/20/2018 \$	4,960,000	3,797,500	4,523,908	0.57%
MediMedia USA, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan	LIBOR (M)	6.75%	1.25%	11/20/2018 \$	9,701,250	9,433,029	9,458,719	1.20%
							29,938,129	30,681,873	3.90%
Nondepository Cred	lit Intermedia	ition						20,001,072	
Caribbean Financial Group (Cayman	Senior Secured								
Islands)	Notes	Fixed	11.50%		11/15/2019 \$	10,000,000	9,824,072	10,700,000	1.35%E
Trade Finance Funding I, Ltd.	Secured Class B	F: 1	10.75%		11/12/2010 ¢	15 000 000	15 000 000	14.062.500	1 000/ E/I
(Cayman Islands)	Notes	Fixed	10.75%		11/13/2018 \$	15,000,000	15,000,000	14,962,500	1.90% E/J
	W G .	.•					24,824,072	25,662,500	3.25%
Nonresidential Build	ding Construc	ction							
NCM Group Holdings, LLC	First Lien Term Loan	LIBOR (Q)	11.50%	1.00%	8/29/2018 \$	10,000,000	9,620,619	9,875,000	1.25%
Nonscheduled Air T	'ransportatioi	n							
One Sky Flight, LLC Oil and Gas Extract	Second Lien Term Loan ion	Fixed	12% Cash +3% PIK		5/4/2019 \$	18,200,000	16,929,086	17,708,600	2.24%

Willbros	First Lien	LIBOR						
Group, Inc.	Term Loan	(Q)	9.75%	1.25%	8/7/2019 \$ 15,426,118	15,051,713	15,657,510	1.98%
Other Telecommun	ications							
Securus Technologies, Inc.	Second Lien Term Loan	LIBOR (Q)	7.75%	1.25%	4/30/2021 \$ 14,000,000	13,860,000	13,925,660	1.76%
		-		S-F	7-12			

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidated Statement of Investments (Continued)

December 31, 2013

Showing Percentage of Total Cash and Investments of the Company

									% of
Issuer	Instrument	Ref	Spread	Floor	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Value 1	Portfolio Notes
Debt Investments (
Petroleum and Coa	l Products N	Aanufact ı	ıring						
D	C 1								
Boomerang	Second	LIDOD							
Tube, LLC	Lien Term	LIBOR	0.500	1 500	10/11/2017	7.740.022.6	7.562.070 0	7 477 007	7 0 050
Plastics Products M	Loan Ionufoaturi	(Q)	9.50%	1.50%	10/11/2017	5 7,749,023 \$	7,563,978 \$	7,477,80	0.95%
Plastics Products IV	ianuracturn	ıg							
Iracore	Senior								
International, Inc.	Secured								
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Notes	Fixed	9.50%		6/1/2018 \$	3,600,000	13,600,000	14,426,622	2 1.83%E
Professional, Scient	tific, and Te		ervices				, ,	, ,	
·									
Connolly, LLC	Second								
	Lien Term	LIBOR							
	Loan	(Q)	9.25%	1.25%	7/15/2019	\$ 12,000,000	11,829,534	12,270,000	1.55%
ConvergeOne	First Lien	LIBOR							
Holdings	Term Loan	(Q)	8.00%	1.25%	5/8/2019 \$	5 12,654,643	12,464,823	12,570,236	5 1.59%
							24 204 257	24.040.224	0.140
Duamatana of Danfa	umina Auta	Cnorta o	nd Cimilan				24,294,357	24,840,230	3.14%
Promoters of Perfo Events	rming Arts,	Sports, a	na Similar						
Stadium	Second								
Management Group		LIBOR							
	Loan	(M)	9.50%	1.25%	12/7/2018 \$	\$ 11,000,000	10,817,390	11,055,000	1.40%
Radio and Television	on Broadcas	ting							
SiTV, Inc.	First Lien		6% Cash +						
	Term Loan		4% PIK	2.00%	8/3/2016	6,995,124	6,648,634	6,774,778	3 0.86%
The Tennis	First Lien	LIBOR							
Channel, Inc.	Term Loan	(Q)	8.50%		5/29/2017 \$	17,589,459	17,134,705	17,615,843	3 2.23%
							23,783,339	24,390,62	2 00%
Retail							23,163,339	24,390,02	3.09%
11Ctaii									
Kenneth Cole	First Lien								
Productions, Inc.	FILO Term	LIBOR							
	Loan	(M)	10.40%	1.00%	9/25/2017 \$	11,272,727	11,051,496	11,329,090	1.44%
C1 '11 T			0.500		2/21/2015	6.710.057	6 505 005	((00 01	0.050

3/31/2016 \$ 6,710,057

6,525,027

9.50%

Shopzilla, Inc.

6,683,216 0.85%

Second Lien Term (Q) Loan

LIBOR

						17,576,523	18,012,306	2.29%
Satellite Telecomm	unications							
Avanti Communications Group, PLC	Senior Secured							
(United Kingdom)	Notes	Fixed	10.00%	10/1/2019 \$	9,914,000	9,914,000	10,335,345	1.31% E/H/J
Scheduled Air Tra	nsportation							
Aircraft Leased to Delta Air								
Lines, Inc. N913DL	Aircraft							
N913DL	Secured Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%	3/15/2017 \$	289,048	289,048	296,820	0.04%F
N918DL	Aircraft				,	,.		
	Secured Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%	8/15/2018 \$	388,001	388,001	397,290	0.05%F
N954DL	Aircraft Secured							
	Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%	3/20/2019 \$	514,375	514,375	524,620	0.07%F
N955DL	Aircraft Secured							
	Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%	6/20/2019 \$	533,283	533,283	543,320	0.07%F
N956DL	Aircraft Secured							
	Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%	5/20/2019 \$	532,275	532,275	542,640	0.07%F
N957DL	Aircraft Secured							
	Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%	6/20/2019 \$	537,947	537,947	548,250	0.07%F
N959DL	Aircraft Secured							
	Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%	7/20/2019 \$	543,573	543,573	553,520	0.07%F
N960DL	Aircraft Secured							
	Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%	10/20/2019 \$	564,855	564,855	574,430	0.07%F
N961DL	Aircraft Secured							
	Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%	8/20/2019 \$	558,427	558,427	568,310	0.07%F
N976DL	Aircraft Secured					-0.4-60		
Ainamaft I 1	Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%	2/15/2018 \$	394,360	394,360	404,600	0.05%F
Aircraft Leased to United								
Airlines, Inc. N510UA		Fixed	20.00%	10/26/2016	270 040	270 010	101 605	0.05% D
INJIUUA		rixeu	20.00%	10/26/2016 \$	328,848	328,848	404,605	0.05% D

	Aircraft Secured Mortgage								
N512UA	Aircraft Secured Mortgage	Fixed	20.00%		10/26/2016 \$	334,535	334,535	414,010	0.05% B
N536UA	Aircraft Secured Mortgage	Fixed	16.00%		9/29/2014 \$	108,845	108,845	114,000	
N545UA	Aircraft Secured						·	,	
N585UA	Mortgage Aircraft Secured	Fixed	16.00%		8/29/2015 \$	249,695	249,695	275,405	0.03% B
N659UA	Mortgage Aircraft Secured	Fixed	20.00%		10/25/2016 \$	392,794	392,794	486,115	0.06%B
N661UA	Mortgage Aircraft	Fixed	12.00%		2/28/2016 \$	2,708,150	2,708,150	2,948,986	0.37%F
	Secured Mortgage	Fixed	12.00%		5/4/2016 \$	2,880,186	2,880,186	3,171,026	0.40%F
							11,859,197	12,767,947	1.60%
Scientific Research	and Develo	pment Se	rvices						
BPA Laboratories, Inc.	Senior Secured Notes	Fixed	12.25%		4/1/2017 \$	17 200 000	16,536,295	17,630,000	2 23% E
Semiconductor and					4/1/2017 Þ	17,200,000	10,330,293	17,030,000	2,23%E
Manufacturing	a .		_						
Isola USA Corporation	Senior Secured Term Loan		9.250	1 0007	11/20/2019 \$	14 502 222	14 266 560	14 720 167	1 9707
Software Publisher	B 's	(Q)	8.25%	1.00%	11/29/2018 \$	14,363,333	14,366,560	14,729,167	1.87%
D1 171			0.4~						
BlackLine Systems, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan	LIBOR (Q)	0.4% Cash + 7.6% PIK	1.50%	9/25/2018 \$	12,579,747	11,811,044	12,183,485	1.56%
Coreone Technologies, LLC	First Lien Term Loan	LIBOR	3.75% Cash + 5% PIK	1.00%	9/14/2018 \$	13,556,801	13,243,533	13,455,125	1.72%
Deltek, Inc.	Second Lien Term Loan	LIBOR (Q)	8.75%		10/10/2019 \$		14,805,253	15,300,000	
Edmentum, Inc.	Second Lien Term Loan	LIBOR (Q)	9.75%	1.50%			14,748,486	15,112,500	
	_ouii	(4)	7.1370	1.50 /0	<i>5</i> /1/12/17 ψ	12,000,000	1 1,7 10,100	15,112,500	11/1/0

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidated Statement of Investments (Continued)

December 31, 2013

Showing Percentage of Total Cash and Investments of the Company

suer	Instrument	Ref	Spread	Floor	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Value I	% of Portfolio Not
ebt Investments (con					,	•			
pecialty Hospitals	-								
BC Healthcare nalytics, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan	LIBOR (Q)	9.00%	1.00%	7/1/2018 \$	5,526,021 \$	5,498,391 \$	5,559,177	0.70%
antage ncology, LLC	Senior Secured Notes	Fixed	9.50%		6/15/2017 \$	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,137,500	0.65%E
							10,498,391	10,696,677	1.35%
ructured Note Funds	S						20,120,00		2,00,7
agnolia Finance plc (Cayman Islands)	Asset-Backed Credit Linked Notes	Fixed	13.125%		8/2/2021 \$	5 15,000,000	15,000,000	15,000,000	1.90% E/J
extile Furnishings M	ills					, ,	, ,		
exmark Carpet ills, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan	LIBOR (Q)	10.00%	1.00%	9/30/2018 \$	5 16,351,467	15,942,680	16,392,346	2.08%
Vired Telecommunica	tions Carriers	6							
tegra Telecom oldings, Inc. /ireless Telecommuni	Second Lien Term Loan ications Carrie	(Q)	8.50%	1.25%	2/22/2020 \$	5 15,000,000	14,701,027	15,459,375	1.96%
lpheus ommunications, LLC	•	LIBOR (Q)	6.92%	1.00%	5/31/2018 \$		(11,183)	(8,437)) M
lpheus ommunications, LLC	First Lien FILO Term Loan	LIBOR (Q)	6.92%	1.00%	5/31/2018 \$	8,248,124	8,166,127	8,186,263	1.04%
lobalive Wireless anagement Corp. Canada)	First Lien Term Loan	LIBOR (Q)	10.90%			3,037,292	2,933,872	3,067,665	0.39%J
ogo, LLC	First Lien Term Loan	LIBOR (Q)	9.75%	1.50%		5 19,587,428	18,707,700	21,252,360	
							29,796,516	32,497,851	4.12%

otal Debt evestments

720,651,321 726,514,593 92.05%

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidated Statement of Investments (Continued)

December 31, 2013

Showing Percentage of Total Cash and Investments of the Company

							% of
Issuer	Instrument	Ref	SpreadFlMaturit	ty Shares	Cost	Value P	Portfolio Notes
Equity Securities			•				
Architectural, Engi	ineering, and I	Relate	ed				
Services	C 1						
ESP Holdings, Inc.	Cumulative						
	Preffered			20.207 6	2 240 020	¢ 2.047.062	0.510/ D/C/E
ECD Haldings Inc	15%			20,297 \$	2,249,930	\$ 3,947,862	0.51% B/C/E
ESP Holdings, Inc., Common Stock	Common Stock			99 670	9,311,782	2 956 246	0.36% B/C/E
Collinon Stock	Stock			88,670	9,311,782	2,856,346	0.30% B/C/E
					11,561,712	6,804,208	0.87%
Business Support S	ervices				11,501,712	0,004,200	0.07 /6
Dusiness Support S	er vices						
STG-Fairway	Class A						
Holdings	Units			841,479	1,174,225	1,722,508	0.22% C/E
Wasserstein	Limited			012,113	-,-: :,===	-,, -=,-	0,22,7
Cosmos	Partnership						
Co-Invest, L.P.	Units			5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	0.64% B/C/E
,				, ,		, ,	
					6,174,225	6,722,508	0.86%
Data Processing, H	osting, and Re	lated					
Services							
Anacomp, Inc.	Class A						
	Common						
	Stock			1,255,527	26,711,048	1,004,422	0.13% B/C/E
Depository Credit 1	Intermediation	1					
Doral Financial	Common						
Corporation	Stock			53,890	11,699,417	843,913	0.11% C/L
Financial Investme	nt Activities						
Marsico	C						
Holdings, LLC	Common Interest						
Holdings, LLC	Units			168,698	172,694	4,302	C/E/K
Full-Service Restau				100,090	174,094	4,302	C/L/K
r un-service restau	11 41165						
RM Holdco, LLC	Membership						
1 1101000, EEC	Units			13,161,000	2,010,777		B/C/E
Machine Shops; Tu		and	Screw,	-, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -	,,,		

Machine Shops; Turned Product; and Screw,

Nut, and Bolt Manufacturing

	9	•			
Precision	Class C				
Holdings, LLC	Membership				
C ,	Interests	33		41,645	0.01% C/E
Nonmetallic Minera	al Mining and Quarrying	g			
EPMC	Membership				
HoldCo, LLC	Units	1,312,720		1,562,137	0.20% B/E
Nonscheduled Air	Fransportation				
Flight Options	Warrants to				
Holdings I, Inc.	Purchase				
	Common	4.040	4.000	1.260.001	0.469.65
D 11 1 1 1 1 1 1	Stock	1,843	1,274,000	1,268,904	0.16% C/E
Radio and Television	on Broadcasting				
SiTV, Inc.	Warrants to				
Sir v, inc.	Purchase				
	Common				
	Stock	233,470	300,322	354,874	0.04% C/E
Retail		200,110	200,222	00 1,07 1	0.0176 072
Shop Holding, LLC	Class A Unit	490,037	462,576	532,919	0.07% C/E
Shop Holding, LLC					
1 0	Purchase				
	Class A Unit	326,691		38,258	C/E
			462,576	571,177	0.07%
Scheduled Air Trai	nsportation				
A C. T 1 4.					
Aircraft Leased to					
Delta Air					
Lines, Inc. N913DL	Trust				
N913DL	Beneficial Beneficial				
	Interests	727	97,376	125,970	0.02%E/F
N918DL	Trust	121	91,310	123,970	0.02%E/I
N910DL	Beneficial				
	Interests	623	109,938	142,970	0.02%E/F
N954DL	Trust	023	107,730	142,770	0.02 /0 L/1
NOSTDE	Beneficial				
	Interests	591	133,027	68,000	0.01%E/F
N955DL	Trust	371	133,027	00,000	0.01/0 L /1
1,70000	Beneficial				
	Interests	576	133,868	113,560	0.01%E/F
N956DL	Trust	310	122,000	110,500	0.01/0 L /1
	Beneficial				
	Interests	580	133,907	108,800	0.01%E/F
N957DL	Trust	200	,,,,,,	22,000	
	Beneficial				
	Interests	576	134,785	109,650	0.01%E/F
			,	,	

Edgar Filing: TCP Capital Corp. - Form 497

N959DL	Trust Beneficial Interests		573	135,658	110,500	0.01% E/F
N960DL	Trust Beneficial Interests		563	139,173	109,650	0.01% E/F
N961DL	Trust Beneficial Interests		570	138,350	103,870	0.01% E/F
N976DL	Trust Beneficial Interests		654	113,413	103,033	0.01% E/F
Aircraft Leased to United Airlines, Inc			054	113,413	103,033	0.01 /0 L/1
N510UA	Trust					
	Beneficial Interests		54	197,409	465,625	0.06% B/E
N512UA	Trust Beneficial Interests		53	193,046	458,277	0.06% B/E
N536UA	Trust Beneficial Interests		81	396,289	656,766	0.08% B/E
N545UA	Trust Beneficial				·	
N585UA	Interests Trust Beneficial		67	348,071	641,840	0.08% B/E
	Interests		53	214,737	571,706	0.07% B/E
United N659UA-767, LLC (N659UA)	Trust Beneficial Interests		412	2,097,640	2,840,323	0.36% E/F
United N661UA-767, LLC						
(N661UA)	Interests		400	2,066,062	2,852,677	0.36% E/F
		S-F-15		6,782,749	9,583,217	1.19%

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidated Statement of Investments (Continued)

December 31, 2013

Showing Percentage of Total Cash and Investments of the Company

T	T 4	D. C		GI.	C .	¥7 ¥	% of	NT 4
Issuer			SpreadFloorMaturity	Shares	Cost	Value	Portfolio	Notes
Equity Securiti			MA A T					
Resin, Syntheti	•		äcial					
Synthetic Fiber		ıts						
Manufacturing	,							
KAGY Holding								
Company, Inc.								
	Stock			9,778 \$	1,091,200 \$	662,134	1 0.08%	B/C/E
Semiconductor	and Other El	ectror	nic					
Component Ma	anufacturing							
AIP/IS	Membership							
Holdings, LLC	Units			352		229,504	0.03%	C/E
Software Publi	shers							
SLS Breeze	Warrants to							
Intermediate	Purchase							
Holdings, Inc.	Common							
<i>C</i> ,	Stock			1,232,731	522,678	561,632	0.07%	C/E
Wired Telecom	nmunications (Carrie	ers	•	,	•		
Integra	Common							
Telecom, Inc.	Stock			1,274,522	8,433,884	5,583,686	0.72%	C/E
Integra				•	, ,			
Telecom, Inc.	Warrants			346,939	19,920	194,050	0.02%	C/E
V Telecom					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, , , , , ,		
Investment								
S.C.A	Common							
(Luxembourg)	Shares			1,393	3,236,256	3,756,053	0.48%	C/D/E/J
(======================================	220222			-,-,-	2,223,223	2,,,,,,,,,		0.2.2.
					11,690,060	9,533,789	1.22%	1
Total Equity					11,000,000	2,555,762	1,22/0	
Securities					80,453,458	39,748,366	5.04%	•
Securities					00, 155, 750	57,740,500) J.UT/0	
Total								
Investments					801,104,779	766,262,959)	
mvesiments					001,104,779	700,202,935	7	

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Wells Fargo & Company	Overnight Repurchase					
1 ,	Agreement	Fixed	0.09%	1/2/2014	10,501,688	1.33%
Union Bank of	Commercial					
California	Paper	Fixed	0.10%	1/2/2014	8,499,976	1.07%
Cash						
Denominated in						
Foreign						
Currencies					121,389	0.02%
Cash Held on						
Account at						
Various						
Institutions					3,861,129	0.49%
Cash and Cash Equivalents					22,984,182	2.91%
Total Cash					,, , ,	
and Investments					\$ 789,247,141	100.00% I

Notes to Consolidated Statement of Investments:

- (A) Investments in bank debt generally are bought and sold among institutional investors in transactions not subject to registration under the Securities Act of 1933. Such transactions are generally subject to contractual restrictions, such as approval of the agent or borrower.
- (B)

 Non-controlled affiliate as defined under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (ownership of between 5% and 25% of the outstanding voting securities of this issuer). See Consolidated Schedule of Changes in Investments in Affiliates.
- (C) Non-income producing security.
- (D)
 Principal amount denominated in foreign currency. Amortized cost and fair value converted from foreign currency to US dollars. (See Note 2)
- (E) Restricted security. (See Note 2)

(F)

Controlled issuer as defined under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (ownership of 25% or more of the outstanding voting securities of this issuer). Investment is not more than 50% owned nor deemed to be a significant subsidiary. See Consolidated Schedule of Changes in Investments in Affiliates.

- (G) Investment has been segregated to collateralize certain unfunded commitments.
- (H) \$2,000,000 principal amount of this investment has been segregated to collateralize certain unfunded commitments.
- (I)
 All cash and investments, except those referenced in Notes G and H above, are pledged as collateral under the Revolving Facilities as described in Note 4 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.
- Non-U.S. company or principal place of business outside the U.S. and as a result the investment is not qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act. Under the Investment Company Act, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time such acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets.
- Excepted from the definition of investment company under Section 3(c) of the Investment Company Act and as a result the investment is not a qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act. Under the Investment Company Act, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time such acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets.
- Publicly traded company with a market capitalization greater than \$250 million and as a result the investment is not a qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act. Under the Investment Company Act, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time such acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets.
- (M) Negative balances relate to an unfunded commitment that was acquired at a discount.

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidated Statement of Investments (Continued)

December 31, 2013

Showing Percentage of Total Cash and Investments of the Company

LIBOR or EURIBOR resets monthly (M), quarterly (Q), or semiannually (S).

Aggregate acquisitions and aggregate dispositions of investments, other than government securities, totaled \$471,087,319, and \$235,641,665, respectively for the year ended December 31, 2013. Aggregate acquisitions includes investment assets received as payment in kind. Aggregate dispositions includes principal paydowns on and maturities of debt investments. The total value of restricted securities and bank debt as of December 31, 2013 was \$765,419,046, or 97.0% of total cash and investments of the Company.

Options and Swaps at December 31, 2013 were as follows:

	Notional	Fair
Investment	Amount	Value
Interest Rate Cap, 4%, expires 5/15/2016	\$ 25,000,000	\$ 14,139
Euro/US Dollar Cross-Currency Basis Swap, Pay Euros/Receive USD, Expires 3/31/17	\$ 4,289,019	\$ (331,183)

See accompanying notes.

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidated Statements of Operations (Unaudited)

	Three Mont Septemb 2014		Nine Months Ended September 30, 2014 2013		
Investment income					
Interest income:					
Companies less than 5% owned	\$ 24,699,976	\$ 14,257,066	\$ 65,174,101	\$ 41,745,035	
Companies 5% to 25% owned	1,728,834	1,938,950	4,423,013	4,035,115	
Companies more than 25% owned	214,091	293,711	706,553	936,296	
Dividend income:					
Companies 5% to 25% owned			1,968,748		
Other income:					
Companies less than 5% owned	210,622	529,011	1,164,938	1,105,959	
Companies 5% to 25% owned	74,038	85,983	282,581	305,739	
Companies more than 25% owned	262,905	183,650	726,477	495,165	
Total investment income	27,190,466	17,288,371	74,446,411	48,623,309	
Operating expenses					
Management and advisory fees	3,513,238	2,205,517	9,504,317	6,110,550	
Interest expense	2,535,555	340,711	4,012,167	663,820	
Amortization of deferred debt issuance costs	545,294	218,764	1,347,442	470,242	
Administrative expenses	392,794	256,806	1,029,069	592,422	
Legal fees, professional fees and due diligence					
expenses	268,710	188,284	828,102	489,488	
Commitment fees	243,147	85,749	650,209	146,843	
Director fees	88,395	76,478	255,776	220,288	
Insurance expense	83,996	55,020	202,823	133,816	
Custody fees	54,369	45,776	166,025	105,427	
Other operating expenses	264,778	227,287	1,033,422	644,793	
Total operating expenses	7,990,276	3,700,392	19,029,352	9,577,689	
Net investment income	19,200,190	13,587,979	55,417,059	39,045,620	
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments and foreign currency	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	
Net realized gain (loss):					
Investments in companies less than 5% owned	544,212	804,482	(5,317,388)	(2,773,020)	
Investments in companies 5% to 25% owned	383,670	55.,102	383,670	(=,,0,0,0,0)	
to 20 in the companies of the 20 in the	202,070		232,070		
Net realized gain (loss)	927,882	804,482	(4,933,718)	(2,773,020)	
10010anzou gain (1000)	(5,433,060)	2,132,565	2,596,620	8,723,819	
	(2,123,000)	,,2 02	,-,-,	- ,. == ,0 = 2	

Edgar Filing: TCP Capital Corp. - Form 497

Net change in net unrealized appreciation/depreciation				
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	(4,505,178)	2,937,047	(2,337,098)	5,950,799
Dividends on Series A preferred equity facility	(357,451)	(364,043)	(1,083,263)	(1,131,014)
Net change in accumulated dividends on Series A preferred equity facility Distributions of incentive allocation to the General Partner from:	(4,718)	(23,939)	5,394	(7,928)
Net investment income	(3,767,604)	(2,639,999)	(10,867,837)	(7,581,335)
Net realized gains	(=,, =,,,=,)	(54,157)	(==,==,,==,)	(312,598)
Net change in reserve for incentive allocation	901,035	(533,253)	467,419	(877,563)
Net increase in net assets applicable to common		` '		,
shareholders resulting from operations	\$ 11,466,274	\$ 12,909,635	\$ 41,601,674	\$ 35,085,981
Basic and diluted earnings per common share	\$ 0.29	\$ 0.48	\$ 1.11	\$ 1.47
Basic and diluted weighted average common shares outstanding	40,079,914	26,654,702	37,507,497	23,942,996

See accompanying notes.

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets

	Common	Stock		Paid in Net	Accumulated Net	Accumulated Net	Accumulated Non-	
	Shares	Par Amount	Capital in Excess of Par	Investment Income	Realized Losses	Unrealized Depreciation	controlling Interest	Total Net Assets
Balance at December 31, 2012	21.477.628	\$ 21.478	\$ 444,234,060 \$	\$ 22.526.179 \$	5 (59.023.861))\$ (91.770.306 <u>)</u>)\$	\$ 315,987,550
Issuance of common stock								, , , ,
in public offering, net	14,720,000	14,720	224,548,170					224,562,890
Issuance of common stock from dividend reinvestment			,					
plan	2,288	2	37,414					37,416
Net investment income				54,330,262				54,330,262
Realized and unrealized				c 1,600,202	45.001.51 0			
gains (losses) Dividends on Series A preferred					(47,384,746)	56,456,107		9,071,361
equity facility				(1,494,552)				(1,494,552)
General Partner incentive								
allocation Dividends paid				(10,567,142)	(645,691)		(1,168,583)	(12,381,416)
to common shareholders				(40,502,256)				(40,502,256)
Tax reclassification of stockholders' equity in accordance with generally accepted accounting				(27.6.206)	1.254.020			

(276,396)

1,254,020

(977,624)

principles

Balance at December 31, 2013

2014

36,199,916 \$ 36,200 \$ 667,842,020 \$ 24,016,095 \$ (105,800,278)\$ (35,314,199)\$ (1,168,583)\$ 549,611,255

Issuance of common stock in public	£ 212 000	(210	100 004 514					102 040 504
offering, net	6,210,000	6,210	103,934,511					103,940,721
Issuance of common stock from dividend reinvestment								
plan	326		5,509					5,509
Issuance of convertible	320							
debt			2,515,594					2,515,594
Net investment income				55,417,059				55,417,059
Realized and								
unrealized								
gains (losses)					(4,933,718)	2,596,620		(2,337,098)
Dividends on Series A preferred								
equity facility				(1,077,869)				(1,077,869)
General Partner				(1,077,00)				(1,077,002)
incentive								
allocation				(10,867,837)			467,419	(10,400,418)
Dividends paid								
to common								
shareholders				(43,141,625)				(43,141,625)
Balance at								
September 30,		:2 110	÷	+ - 1 2 1 7 2 2 2 4		(22 242 220) 6	:=04.464).4	574 700 400

See accompanying notes.

42,410,242 \$ 42,410 \$ 774,297,634 \$ 24,345,823 \$ (110,733,996)\$ (32,717,579)\$ (701,164)\$ 654,533,128

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited)

		Nine Months Ended September 30, 2014 2013		
Operating activities		2011	2010	
Net increase in net assets applicable to common shareholders resulting from				
operations	\$	41,601,674	35,085,981	
Adjustments to reconcile net increase in net assets applicable to common				
shareholders resulting from operations to net cash used in operating activities:				
Net realized loss		4,933,718	2,773,020	
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation of investments		(2,614,461)	(8,675,023)	
Dividends paid on Series A preferred equity facility		1,083,263	1,131,014	
Net change in accumulated dividends on Series A preferred equity facility		(5,394)	7,928	
Net change in reserve for incentive allocation		(467,419)	877,563	
Accretion of original issue discount on investments		(3,044,889)	(1,703,018)	
Net accretion of market discount/premium		(1,152,021)	(674,077)	
Accretion of original issue discount on convertible debt		114,671		
Interest and dividend income paid in kind		(4,366,287)	(1,248,459)	
Amortization of deferred debt issuance costs		1,347,442	470,242	
Changes in assets and liabilities:				
Purchases of investment securities	((481,674,735)	(353,293,497)	
Proceeds from sales, maturities and paydowns of investments		177,994,806	176,516,172	
Increase in accrued interest income companies less than 5% owned		(3,394,734)	(2,346,218)	
Increase in accrued interest income companies 5% to 25% owned		(235,265)	(321,152)	
Decrease in accrued interest income companies more than 25% owned		9,790	8,749	
Decrease in receivable for investments sold		3,605,964	6,439,614	
Increase in prepaid expenses and other assets		(991,312)	(371,259)	
Increase (decrease) in payable for investments purchased		(13,456,911)	15,103,635	
Increase (decrease) in payable to the Investment Manager		(709,816)	171,251	
Increase in interest payable		2,051,097	170,674	
Increase in incentive allocation payable		448,704	2,694,156	
Decrease in accrued expenses and other liabilities		(273,166)	(526,520)	
Net cash used in operating activities	((279,195,281)	(127,709,224)	
Financing activities				
Borrowings		519,500,000	191,000,000	
Repayments of debt	((293,000,000)	(115,000,000)	
Payments of debt issuance costs		(5,866,168)	(3,058,502)	
Dividends paid on Series A preferred equity facility		(1,083,263)	(1,131,014)	
Dividends paid to common shareholders		(43,141,625)	(27,782,087)	
Proceeds from shares issued in connection with dividend reinvestment plan		5,509	35,507	
Proceeds from common shares sold, net of underwriting and offering costs		103,940,721	78,176,790	

Net cash provided by financing activities	280,355,174	122,240,694
	1 150 002	(5.460.520)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	1,159,893	(5,468,530)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	22,984,182	18,035,189
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ 24,144,075	\$ 12,566,659
Supplemental cash flow information		
Interest payments	\$ 1,846,399	\$ 493,146
Excise tax payments	938,460	969,946
See accompanying notes.		
S-F-20		

TCP Capital Corp.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

September 30, 2014

1. Organization and Nature of Operations

TCP Capital Corp. (the "Company") is a Delaware corporation formed on April 2, 2012 as an externally managed, closed-end, non-diversified management investment company. The Company elected to be treated as a business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). The Company's investment objective is to achieve high total returns through current income and capital appreciation, with an emphasis on principal protection. The Company invests primarily in the debt of middle-market companies as well as small businesses, including senior secured loans, junior loans, mezzanine debt and bonds. Such investments may include an equity component, and, to a lesser extent, the Company may make equity investments directly.

Investment operations are conducted in Special Value Continuation Partners, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the "Partnership"), of which the Company owns 100% of the common limited partner interests, or in one of the Partnership's wholly owned subsidiaries, TCPC Funding I, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("TCPC Funding") and TCPC SBIC, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the "SBIC"). The Partnership has also elected to be treated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. The SBIC was organized in June 2013, and on April 22, 2014, received a license from the United States Small Business Administration (the "SBA") to operate as a small business investment company under the provisions of Section 301(c) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958. These consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company, the Partnership, TCPC Funding and the SBIC. All significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in the consolidation.

The Company has elected to be treated as a regulated investment company ("RIC") for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As a RIC, the Company will not be taxed on its income to the extent that it distributes such income each year and satisfies other applicable income tax requirements. The Partnership, TCPC Funding, and the SBIC have elected to be treated as partnerships for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

The general partner of the Partnership is SVOF/MM, LLC, which also serves as the administrator of the Company and the Partnership (the "Administrator" or the "General Partner"). The managing member of the General Partner is Tennenbaum Capital Partners, LLC (the "Advisor"), which serves as the Investment Manager to the Company, the Partnership, TCPC Funding, and the SBIC. Most of the equity interests in the General Partner are owned directly or indirectly by the Advisor and its employees.

Company management consists of the Investment Manager and the Board of Directors. Partnership management consists of the General Partner and the Board of Directors. The Investment Manager and the General Partner direct and execute the day-to-day operations of the Company and the Partnership, respectively, subject to oversight from the respective Board of Directors, which sets the broad policies of the Company and performs certain functions required by the 1940 Act in the case of the Partnership.

The Board of Directors of the Partnership has delegated investment management of the Partnership's assets to the Investment Manager. Each Board of Directors consists of five persons, three of whom are independent. If the Company or the Partnership has preferred equity interests outstanding, as the Partnership currently does, the holders of the preferred interests voting separately as a class are entitled to elect two of the Directors. The remaining

TCP Capital Corp.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

1. Organization and Nature of Operations (continued)

directors will be subject to election by holders of the common shares and preferred interests voting together as a single class.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The consolidated financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States ("GAAP"). The following is a summary of the significant accounting policies of the Company and the Partnership.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, as well as the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Although management believes these estimates and assumptions to be reasonable, actual results could differ from those estimates and differences could be material.

Investment Valuation

The Company's investments are generally held by the Partnership, TCPC Funding, or the SBIC. Management values investments at fair value based upon the principles and methods of valuation set forth in policies adopted by the Partnership's Board of Directors and in conformity with procedures set forth in the Revolving Facilities and the statement of preferences for the Preferred Interests, as defined in Note 4, below. Fair value is generally defined as the amount for which an investment would be sold in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

All investments are valued at least quarterly based on affirmative pricing or quotations from independent third- party sources, with the exception of investments priced directly by the Investment Manager which together comprise, in total, less than 5% of the capitalization of the Partnership. Investments listed on a recognized exchange or market quotation system, whether U.S. or foreign, are valued for financial reporting purposes as of the last business day of the reporting period using the closing price on the date of valuation. Liquid investments not listed on a recognized exchange or market quotation system are valued using prices provided by a nationally recognized pricing service or by using quotations from broker-dealers. Investments not priced by a pricing service or for which market quotations are either not readily available or are determined to be unreliable are valued using affirmative valuations performed by independent valuation services or, for investments aggregating less than 5% of the total capitalization of the Partnership, directly by the Investment Manager.

Fair valuations of investments are determined under our documented valuation policy that has been reviewed and approved by the Boards of Directors of the Company and the Partnership, and are subject to their approval in good faith. Generally, to increase objectivity in valuing the investments, the Investment Manager will utilize external measures of value,

TCP Capital Corp.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

such as public markets or third-party transactions, whenever possible. The Investment Manager's valuation is not based on long-term work-out value, immediate liquidation value, nor incremental value for potential changes that may take place in the future. The values assigned to investments that are valued by the Investment Manager are based on available information and do not necessarily represent amounts that might ultimately be realized, as these amounts depend on future circumstances and cannot reasonably be determined until the individual investments are actually liquidated. The foregoing policies apply to all investments, including those in companies and groups of affiliated companies aggregating more than 5% of the Company's assets.

Fair valuations of investments in each asset class are determined using one or more methodologies including the market approach, income approach, or, in the case of recent investments, the cost approach, as appropriate. The market approach uses prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable assets. The income approach uses valuation techniques to convert future amounts (for example, cash flows or earnings) to a single present value amount (discounted). The measurement is based on the value indicated by current market expectations about those future amounts. In following these approaches, the types of factors that may be taken into account include, as relevant: available current market data, including relevant and applicable market trading and transaction comparables, applicable market yields and multiples, security covenants, call protection provisions, information rights, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments, its earnings and discounted cash flows, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, comparisons of financial ratios of peer companies that are public, M&A comparables, our principal market and enterprise values, among other factors.

Unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of Level 3 investments as of September 30, 2014 included the following:

			Unobservable	Range
Asset Type	Fair Value	Valuation Technique	Input	(Weighted Avg.)
				3.8% - 18.9%
Bank Debt	\$ 508,251,512	Market rate approach	Market yields Indicative bid/ask	(11.2%)
	213,520,856	Market quotations Market comparable	quotes Revenue	1 - 3 (1)
	14,692,216	•	multiples EBITDA	0.4x(0.4x)
	2,298,418	_	multiples	7.8x (7.8x)
Other Corporate	, , , ,	F	r	(112)
Debt	65,899	Market rate approach	Market yields Indicative bid/ask	19.0% (19.0%)
	43,816,750	Market quotations Market comparable	quotes EBITDA	1 (1) 7.8x - 10.5x
	12,969,876	companies	multiples	(8.7x)
			_	13.0% - 18.0%
Equity	7,902,239	Market rate approach	Market yields Indicative bid/ask	(13.7%)
	5,648,331	Market quotations	quotes	1 - 2 (1)
		Market comparable	Revenue	
	878,869	companies	multiples	0.4x - 1.1x (1.1x)
		Market comparable	EBITDA	
	18,864,816	companies	multiples	4.6x - 7.0x (6.3x)

TCP Capital Corp.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Generally, a change in an unobservable input may result in a change to the value of an investment as follows:

	Impact to	Impact to
	Value if	Value if
	Input	Input
Input	Increases	Decreases
Market yields	Decrease	Increase
Revenue multiples	Increase	Decrease
EBITDA multiples	Increase	Decrease

Investments may be categorized based on the types of inputs used in valuing such investments. The level in the GAAP valuation hierarchy in which an investment falls is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the valuation of the investment in its entirety. Transfers between levels are recognized as of the beginning of the reporting period.

At September 30, 2014, the Company's investments were categorized as follows:

					Other		
				C	Corporate		Equity
Level	Basis for Determining Fair Value	Ba	nk Debt		Debt	S	ecurities
1	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets	\$		\$		\$	357,828
2	Other observable market inputs *		175,519,217		70,010,500		
3	Independent third-party pricing sources that employ significant						
	unobservable inputs		738,763,002		52,520,425		32,003,559
3	Investment Manager valuations with significant unobservable						
	inputs				4,332,100		1,290,696
Total		\$	914,282,219	\$	126,863,025	\$	33,652,083
		\$	914,282,219	\$, , , , , ,	\$,

*

For example, quoted prices in inactive markets or quotes for comparable investments.

TCP Capital Corp.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

§

Changes in investments categorized as Level 3 during the nine months ended September 30, 2014 were as follows:

	Independent Third-Party Valuation						
	Other						
				Corporate		Equity	
		Bank Debt		Debt		Securities	
Beginning balance	\$	515,953,643	\$	53,334,634	\$	36,066,746	
Net realized and unrealized gains (losses)		47,146		(14,913)		(1,335,910)	
Acquisitions		424,280,318		174,943		5,882,955	
Dispositions		(115,964,311)		(22,549,239)		(10,046,998)	
Transfers out of Level 3		(89,614,594)					
Transfers into Level 3		4,060,800		21,575,000			
Reclassifications within Level 3 §						1,436,766	
Ending balance	\$	738,763,002	\$	52,520,425	\$	32,003,559	
Net change in unrealized appreciation/ depreciation during the period on investments still held at period end (included in net realized and unrealized							
gains/losses, above)	\$	1,089,298	\$	1,005,398	\$	(1,075,632)	

Comprised of nine investments that transferred to Level 2 due to increased observable market activity.

Comprised of two investments that transferred from Level 2 due to reduced trading volumes.

Comprised of two investments that reclassified from Investment Manager Valuation and one that reclassified to Investment Manager Valuation.

	Investment Manager Valuation					
	Other					
				Corporate		Equity
	Ba	ank Debt		Debt	\$	Securities
Beginning balance	\$	4,060,800	\$	7,631,335	\$	2,837,707
Net realized and unrealized losses				(504,281)		(313,703)
Acquisitions				4,303,962		230,937
Dispositions		(4,060,800)		(7,098,916)		(27,479)
Reclassifications within Level 3 **						(1,436,766)
Ending balance	\$		\$	4,332,100	\$	1,290,696
Net change in unrealized appreciation/ depreciation during the period on						
investments still held at period end (included in net realized and unrealized						
gains/losses, above)	\$		\$	166,619	\$	(341,183)

**

Comprised of two investments that reclassified to Independent Third-Party Valuation and one that reclassified from Independent Third-Party Valuation.

TCP Capital Corp.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

There were no transfers between Level 1 and 2 during the nine months ended September 30, 2014.

At September 30, 2013, the Company's investments were categorized as follows:

					Other		E 4
Level	Basis for Determining Fair Value	Ва	ank Debt	(Corporate Debt	9	Equity Securities
1	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets	\$		\$		\$	1,028,216
2	Other observable market inputs *		100,098,095		70,698,908		
3	Independent third-party pricing sources that employ significant unobservable inputs		448,827,207		38,174,605		34,757,266
3	Investment Manager valuations with significant unobservable inputs				7,628,686		2,882,504
Total		\$	548,925,302	\$	116,502,199	\$	38,667,986

*

For example, quoted prices in inactive markets or quotes for comparable investments.

Changes in investments categorized as Level 3 during the nine months ended September 30, 2013 were as follows:

	Independent Third-Party Valuation Other					
				Corporate		Equity
	I	Bank Debt		Debt	\$	Securities
Beginning balance	\$	359,343,326	\$	17,171,637	\$	32,675,370
Net realized and unrealized gains (losses)		(1,062,389)		7,520,997		(3,573,701)
Acquisitions		215,773,748		22,962,665		11,023,992
Dispositions		(100,185,011)		(15,172,634)		(3,215,534)
Transfers out of Level 3		(58,651,283)		(10,300,000)		
Transfers into Level 3		33,608,816		15,991,940		
Reclassifications within Level 3 §						(2,152,861)
Ending balance	\$	448,827,207	\$	38,174,605	\$	34,757,266
Net change in unrealized appreciation/ depreciation during the period on investments still held at period end (included in net realized and unrealized gains/losses, above)	\$	(740,697)	\$	1,570,023	\$	(2,724,223)

Comprised of nine investments that transferred to Level 2 due to increased observable market activity.

Comprised of five investments that transferred from Level 2 due to reduced trading volumes.

§

Comprised of one investment that was reclassified to Investment Manager Valuation.

TCP Capital Corp.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

	Investment Manager Valuation Other					
	Bank Debt	(Corporate Debt		Equity ecurities	
Beginning balance	\$	\$	7,167,458	\$	1,424,764	
Net realized and unrealized gains (losses)			356,327		(607,055)	
Acquisitions			104,901			
Dispositions					(88,066)	
Reclassifications within Level 3 §					2,152,861	
Ending balance	\$	\$	7,628,686	\$	2,882,504	
Net change in unrealized appreciation/ depreciation during the period on investments still held at period end (included in net realized and unrealized gains/losses, above)	\$	\$	356,327	\$	(607,055)	

§

Comprised of one investment that was reclassified from Independent Third-Party Valuation.

There were no transfers between Level 1 and 2 during the nine months ended September 30, 2013.

Investment Transactions

Investment transactions are recorded on the trade date, except for private transactions that have conditions to closing, which are recorded on the closing date. The cost of investments purchased is based upon the purchase price plus those professional fees which are specifically identifiable to the investment transaction. Realized gains and losses on investments are recorded based on the identification method, which typically allocates the highest cost inventory to the basis of investments sold.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash consists of amounts held in accounts with brokerage firms and the custodian bank. Cash equivalents consist of highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less.

Repurchase Agreements

In connection with transactions in repurchase agreements, it is the Company's policy that the custodian take possession of the underlying collateral, the fair value of which is required to exceed the principal amount of the repurchase transaction, including accrued interest, at all times. If the seller defaults, and the fair value of the collateral declines, realization of the collateral may be delayed or limited.

TCP Capital Corp.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Restricted Investments

The Company may invest without limitation in instruments that are subject to legal or contractual restrictions on resale. These instruments generally may be resold to institutional investors in transactions exempt from registration or to the public if the securities are registered. Disposal of these investments may involve time-consuming negotiations and additional expense, and prompt sale at an acceptable price may be difficult. Information regarding restricted investments is included at the end of the Consolidated Statement of Investments. Restricted investments, including any restricted investments in affiliates, are valued in accordance with the investment valuation policies discussed above.

Foreign Investments

The Company may invest in instruments traded in foreign countries and denominated in foreign currencies. Foreign currency denominated investments comprised approximately 1.8% and 2.7% of total investments at September 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013, respectively. Such positions were converted at the respective closing rate in effect at September 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013 and reported in U.S. dollars. Purchases and sales of investments and income and expense items denominated in foreign currencies, when they occur, are translated into U.S. dollars on the respective dates of such transactions. The portion of gains and losses on foreign investments resulting from fluctuations in foreign currencies is included in net realized and unrealized gain or loss from investments.

Investments in foreign companies and securities of foreign governments may involve special risks and considerations not typically associated with investing in U.S. companies and securities of the U.S. government. These risks include, among other things, revaluation of currencies, less reliable information about issuers, different transaction clearance and settlement practices, and potential future adverse political and economic developments. Moreover, investments in foreign companies and securities of foreign governments and their markets may be less liquid and their prices more volatile than those of comparable U.S. companies and the U.S. government.

Derivatives

In order to mitigate certain currency exchange and interest rate risks, the Partnership has entered into certain swap and option transactions. All derivatives are recognized as either assets or liabilities in the Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities. The transactions entered into are accounted for using the mark-to-market method with the resulting change in fair value recognized in earnings for the current period. Risks may arise upon entering into these contracts from the potential inability of counterparties to meet the terms of their contracts and from unanticipated movements in interest rates and the value of foreign currency relative to the U.S. dollar.

The Partnership did not enter into any new derivative transactions during the nine months ended September 30, 2014. At September 30, 2014, the Partnership held an interest rate cap with a notional amount of \$25,000,000 and a cross currency basis swap with a notional amount of \$4,289,019. Gains and losses from derivatives during the nine months ended

TCP Capital Corp.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

September 30, 2014 were included in net realized and unrealized loss on investments in the Consolidated Statement of Operations as follows:

	Realized	Į	Inrealized
	Gains		Gains
Instrument	(Losses)		(Losses)
Cross currency basis swaps	\$	\$	1,402,313
Interest rate cap			(12,812)

During the nine months ended September 30, 2013, TCPC Funding purchased an interest rate cap with a notional amount of \$25,000,000 and continued to hold a cross currency basis swap with a notional amount of \$6,040,944. Gains and losses from derivatives during the nine months ended September 30, 2013 were included in net realized and unrealized loss on investments in the Consolidated Statement of Operations as follows:

	Realized	Ţ	J nrealized
	Gains		Gains
Instrument	(Losses)		(Losses)
Cross currency basis swaps	\$	\$	(126,670)
Interest rate cap			(32,598)

Valuations of derivatives held at September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 were determined using observable market inputs other than quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and, accordingly, are classified as Level 2 in the GAAP valuation hierarchy.

Debt Issuance Costs

Costs of approximately \$3.5 million and \$1.5 million were incurred during 2006 and 2013 in connection with placing and extending the Partnership's revolving credit facility (see Note 4), respectively. Costs of approximately \$1.6 million and \$1.3 million were incurred during 2013 and 2014 in connection with placing and extending TCPC Funding's revolving credit facility (see Note 4), respectively. Costs of approximately \$3.4 million were incurred in June 2014 in connection with placing the Company's unsecured convertible notes (see Note 4). These costs were deferred and are being amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated life of the respective instruments. The impact of utilizing the straight-line amortization method versus the effective-interest method is not material to the operations of the Company or the Partnership.

Revenue Recognition

Interest and dividend income, including income paid in kind, is recorded on an accrual basis. Origination, structuring, closing, commitment and other upfront fees, including original issue discounts, earned with respect to capital commitments are generally amortized or accreted into interest income over the life of the respective debt investment. Other fees, including certain amendment fees, prepayment fees and commitment fees on broken deals, are recognized as earned. Prepayment fees and similar income received upon the early repayment of a loan or debt security are included in interest income.

TCP Capital Corp.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Certain debt investments are purchased at a considerable discount to par as a result of the underlying credit risks and financial results of the issuer, as well as general market factors that influence the financial markets as a whole. GAAP generally requires that discounts on the acquisition of corporate bonds, municipal bonds and treasury bonds be amortized using the effective-interest or constant-yield method. GAAP also requires the collectability of interest to be considered when making accruals. Accordingly, when accounting for purchase discounts, discount accretion income is recognized when it is probable that such amounts will be collected, generally at disposition. When principal payments on a loan are received in an amount in excess of the loan's amortized cost, the excess principal payments are recorded as interest income.

Income Taxes

The Company intends to comply with the applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, pertaining to regulated investment companies and to make distributions of taxable income sufficient to relieve it from substantially all federal income taxes. Accordingly, no provision for income taxes is required in the consolidated financial statements. The income or loss of the Partnership, TCPC Funding and the SBIC is reported in the respective partners' income tax returns. In accordance with ASC Topic 740 *Income Taxes*, the Company recognizes in its consolidated financial statements the effect of a tax position when it is determined that such position is more likely than not, based on the technical merits, to be sustained upon examination. As of September 30, 2014, all tax years of the Company, the Partnership, TCPC Funding and the SBIC since January 1, 2010 remain subject to examination by federal tax authorities. No such examinations are currently pending.

Cost and unrealized appreciation and depreciation of the Partnership's investments (including derivatives) for U.S. federal income tax purposes at September 30, 2014 were as follows:

\$ 32,760,177
(65,356,343)
(32,596,166)
\$

Cost \$ 1,108,465,950

3. Management Fees, Incentive Compensation and Other Expenses

The Company's management fee is calculated at an annual rate of 1.5% of total assets (excluding cash and cash equivalents) on a consolidated basis as of the beginning of each quarter and is payable to the Investment Manager quarterly in arrears.

Incentive compensation is only paid to the extent the total performance of the Company exceeds a cumulative 8% annual return since January 1, 2013 (the "Total Return Hurdle"). Beginning January 1, 2013, the incentive compensation equals 20% of net investment income (reduced by preferred dividends) and 20% of net realized gains (reduced by any net unrealized losses), subject to the Total Return Hurdle. The incentive compensation is payable quarterly in

TCP Capital Corp.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

3. Management Fees, Incentive Compensation and Other Expenses (continued)

arrears as an allocation and distribution to the General Partner and is calculated as the difference between cumulative incentive compensation earned since January 1, 2013 and cumulative incentive compensation paid since January 1, 2013. A reserve for incentive compensation is accrued based on the amount of additional incentive compensation that would have been distributable to the General Partner assuming a hypothetical liquidation of the Company at net asset value on the balance sheet date. At September 30, 2014, the General Partner's equity interest in the Partnership was comprised entirely of the reserve amount and is reported as a non-controlling interest in the consolidated financial statements of the Company.

The Company and the Partnership bear all respective expenses incurred in connection with the business of the Company and the Partnership, including fees and expenses of outside contracted services, such as custodian, administrative, legal, audit and tax preparation fees, costs of valuing investments, insurance costs, brokers' and finders' fees relating to investments, and any other transaction costs associated with the purchase and sale of investments.

4. Leverage

Leverage is comprised of convertible senior unsecured notes issued by the Company (the "Convertible Notes"), amounts outstanding under senior secured revolving credit facilities issued by the Partnership (the "Partnership Facility") and TCPC Funding (the "TCPC Funding Facility," and, together with the Partnership Facility, the "Revolving Facilities"), debentures guaranteed by the SBA (the "SBA Debentures"), and amounts outstanding under a preferred leverage facility issued by the Partnership (the "Preferred Interests"), as follows:

	Sep	September 30, 2014		ecember 31, 2013
Convertible Notes	\$	105,599,077	\$	
Partnership Facility		45,000,000		45,000,000
SBA Debentures		18,500,000		
TCPC Funding Facility		150,000,000		50,000,000
Total Debt	\$	319,099,077	\$	95,000,000
Preferred Interests		134,000,000		134,000,000
Total Leverage	\$	453,099,077	\$	229,000,000

The combined weighted-average interest and dividend rates on total leverage outstanding at September 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013 were 2.83% and 1.38%, respectively.

Amounts outstanding under the Revolving Facilities, the Convertible Notes and the SBA Debentures are carried at amortized cost in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. As of September 30, 2014, the estimated fair value of the TCPC Funding Facility and the SBA Debentures approximated its carrying value, and the Partnership Facility and Convertible Notes had estimated fair values of \$44,314,383 and \$108,000,000, respectively. The estimated fair values of the Revolving Facilities, the Convertible Notes and the SBA Debentures are

TCP Capital Corp.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

4. Leverage (continued)

determined by discounting projected remaining payments using market interest rates for our borrowings and entities with similar credit risks at the measurement date. At September 30, 2014, the Revolving Facilities, the Convertible Notes and the SBA Debentures were deemed to be Level 3 in the GAAP valuation hierarchy.

Convertible Notes

On June 11, 2014, the Company issued \$108 million of convertible senior unsecured notes that mature on December 15, 2019, unless previously converted or repurchased in accordance with their terms. The Convertible Notes are general unsecured obligations of the Company, and rank structurally junior to the Revolving Facilities and Preferred Interests. The Company does not have the right to redeem the Convertible Notes prior to maturity. The Convertible Notes bear interest at an annual rate of 5.25%, payable semi-annually. In certain circumstances, the Convertible Notes will be convertible into cash, shares of the Company's common stock or a combination of cash and shares of common stock (such combination to be at the Company's election), at an initial conversion rate of 50.9100 shares of common stock per one thousand dollar principal amount of the Convertible Notes, which is equivalent to an initial conversion price of approximately \$19.64 per share of common stock, subject to customary anti-dilution adjustments. The initial conversion price was approximately 12.5% above the \$17.46 per share closing price of the Company's common stock on June 11, 2014. At September 30, 2014, the principal amount of the Convertible Notes exceeded the value of the conversion rate multiplied by the per share closing price of the Company's common stock. Therefore, no additional shares have been added to the calculation of diluted earnings per common share and weighted average common shares outstanding.

Prior to the close of business on the business day immediately preceding June 15, 2019, holders may convert their Convertible Notes only under certain circumstances set forth in the indenture governing the terms of the Convertible Notes (the "Indenture"). On or after June 15, 2019 until the close of business on the scheduled trading day immediately preceding December 15, 2019, holders may convert their Convertible Notes at any time. Upon conversion, the Company will pay or deliver, as the case may be, at its election, cash, shares of the Company's common stock or a combination of cash and shares of the Company's common stock, subject to the requirements of the Indenture.

The Convertible Notes are accounted for in accordance with ASC Topic 470-20 *Debt with Conversion and Other Options*. Upon conversion of any Convertible Note, the Company intends to pay the outstanding principal amount in cash and to the extent that the conversion value exceeds the principal amount, has the option to pay in cash or shares of our common stock (or a combination of cash and shares) in respect of the excess amount, subject to the requirements of the Indenture. The Company has determined that the embedded conversion option in the Convertible Notes is not required to be separately accounted for as a derivative under GAAP. At the time of issuance the estimated values of the debt and equity components of the Convertible Notes were approximately 97.7% and 2.3%, respectively. The original issue discount equal to the equity component of the Convertible Notes was recorded in "paid-in-capital in excess of par" in the accompanying Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities. As a result, the Company will record interest expense comprised of both stated

TCP Capital Corp.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

4. Leverage (continued)

interest and accretion of the original issue discount. At the time of issuance, the equity component was \$2,515,594. As of September 30, 2014, the components of the carrying value of the Convertible Notes were as follows:

Principal amount of debt Original issue discount, net of accretion	\$ 108,000,000 (2,400,923)
Carrying value of debt	\$ 105,599,077

For the nine months ended September 30, 2014, the components of interest expense for the Convertible Notes were as follows:

Stated interest expense	\$ 1,759,233
Accretion of original issue discount	114,671
Total interest expense	\$ 1,873,904

The estimated effective interest rate of the debt component of the Convertible Notes, equal to the stated interest of 5.25% plus the accretion of the original issue discount, was approximately 5.75% for the nine months ended September 30, 2014.

Partnership Facility

The Partnership Facility provides for amounts to be drawn up to \$116 million, subject to certain collateral and other restrictions. The Partnership Facility matures on July 31, 2016. Most of the cash and investments held directly by the Partnership, as well as the net assets of TCPC Funding and the SBIC, are included in the collateral for the facility.

Advances under the Partnership Facility through July 31, 2014 bore interest at an annual rate equal to 0.44% plus either LIBOR or the lender's cost of funds (subject to a cap of LIBOR plus 20 basis points). Advances under the Partnership Facility for periods from July 31, 2014 through the maturity date of the facility bear interest at an annual rate equal to 2.5% plus either LIBOR or the lender's cost of funds (subject to a cap of LIBOR plus 20 basis points). In addition to amounts due on outstanding debt, the facility accrues commitment fees of 0.20% per annum on the unused portion of the facility, or 0.25% per annum when less than \$46.4 million in borrowings are outstanding. The facility may be terminated, and any outstanding amounts thereunder may become due and payable, should the Partnership fail to satisfy certain financial or other covenants. As of September 30, 2014, the Partnership was in full compliance with such covenants.

SBA Debentures

As of September 30, 2014 the SBIC is able to issue up to \$75 million in SBA Debentures, subject to funded regulatory capital and other customary regulatory requirements. As of September 30, 2014, the Partnership had committed \$75 million of regulatory capital to the SBIC, \$23 million of which had been funded. SBA Debentures are non-recourse and may be

TCP Capital Corp.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

4. Leverage (continued)

prepaid at any time without penalty. The interest rate on SBA Debentures is fixed at the time of issuance at a market-driven spread over 10-year U.S. Treasury Notes.

SBA Debentures as of September 30, 2014 were as follows:

			Fixed	SBA
		Debenture	Interest	Annual
Issuance Date	Maturity	Amount	Rate	Charge
September 24, 2014	September 1, 2024	\$ 18,500,00	00 3.015%	0.355%

TCPC Funding Facility

The TCPC Funding Facility, issued on May 15, 2013, provides for amounts to be drawn up to \$200 million, subject to certain collateral and other restrictions. The TCPC Funding Facility matures on May 15, 2017, subject to extension by the lender at the request of TCPC Funding. The facility contains an accordion feature which allows for expansion of the facility up to \$250 million subject to consent from the lender and other customary conditions. The cash and investments of TCPC Funding are included in the collateral for the facility.

As of September 30, 2014, borrowings under the TCPC Funding Facility bore interest at a rate of LIBOR plus 2.50% per annum. In addition to amounts due on outstanding debt, the facility accrues commitment fees of 0.75% per annum on the unused portion of the facility, or 1.00% per annum when the unused portion is greater than 33% of the total facility. The facility may be terminated, and any outstanding amounts thereunder may become due and payable, should TCPC Funding fail to satisfy certain financial or other covenants. As of September 30, 2014, TCPC Funding was in full compliance with such covenants.

Preferred Interests

At September 30, 2014, the Preferred Interests were comprised of 6,700 Series A preferred limited partner interests issued and outstanding with a liquidation preference of \$20,000 per interest. The Preferred Interests accrue dividends at an annual rate equal to 0.85% plus either LIBOR or the interestholder's cost of funds (subject to a cap of LIBOR plus 20 basis points). The Preferred Interests are redeemable at the option of the Partnership, subject to certain conditions. Additionally, under certain conditions, the Partnership may be required to either redeem certain of the Preferred Interests or repay indebtedness, at the Partnership's option. Such conditions would include a failure by the Partnership to maintain adequate collateral as required by its credit facility agreement or by the Statement of Preferences of the Preferred Interests or a failure by the Partnership to maintain sufficient asset coverage as required by the 1940 Act. As of September 30, 2014, the Partnership was in full compliance with such requirements.

5. Commitments, Contingencies, Concentration of Credit Risk and Off-Balance Sheet Risk

The Partnership, TCPC Funding and the SBIC conduct business with brokers and dealers that are primarily headquartered in New York and Los Angeles and are members of the major securities exchanges. Banking activities are conducted with a firm headquartered in the San Francisco area.

TCP Capital Corp.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

5. Commitments, Contingencies, Concentration of Credit Risk and Off-Balance Sheet Risk (continued)

In the normal course of business, investment activities involve executions, settlement and financing of various transactions resulting in receivables from, and payables to, brokers, dealers and the custodian. These activities may expose the Company, the Partnership, TCPC Funding and the SBIC to risk in the event that such parties are unable to fulfill contractual obligations. Management does not anticipate any material losses from counterparties with whom it conducts business. Consistent with standard business practice, the Company, the Partnership, TCPC Funding and the SBIC enter into contracts that contain a variety of indemnifications, and are engaged from time to time in various legal actions. The maximum exposure under these arrangements and activities is unknown. However, management expects the risk of material loss to be remote.

The Consolidated Statement of Investments includes certain revolving loan facilities and other commitments held by the Partnership with unfunded balances at September 30, 2014 as follows:

Revolving Loan Facilities	\$ 20,517,102
Delayed Draw Loans and Notes	25,652,366
Letters of Credit	9,379,246

Total Unfunded Commitments \$ 55,548,714

6. Related Parties

The Company, the Partnership, TCPC Funding, the SBIC, the Investment Manager, the General Partner and their members and affiliates may be considered related parties. From time to time, the Partnership advances payments to third parties on behalf of the Company which are reimbursable through deductions from distributions to the Company. At September 30, 2014, no such amounts were outstanding. From time to time, the Investment Manager advances payments to third parties on behalf of the Company and the Partnership and receives reimbursement from the Company and the Partnership. At September 30, 2014, amounts reimbursable to the Investment Manager totaled \$411,292, as reflected in the Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

Pursuant to administration agreements between the Administrator and each of the Company and the Partnership (the "Administration Agreements"), the Administrator may be reimbursed for costs and expenses incurred by the Administrator for office space rental, office equipment and utilities allocable to the Company or the Partnership, as well as costs and expenses incurred by the Administrator or its affiliates relating to any administrative, operating, or other non-investment advisory services provided by the Administrator or its affiliates to the Company or the Partnership. For the nine months ended September 30, 2014, expenses allocated pursuant to the Administration Agreements totaled \$1,002,418. The Administrator waived reimbursement of all administrative expenses prior to January 1, 2013.

TCP Capital Corp.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

7. Stockholders' Equity and Dividends

The following table summarizes the total shares issued and proceeds received in the public offering of the Company's common stock net of underwriting discounts and offering costs as well as shares issued in connection with the Company's dividend reinvestment plan for the nine months ended September 30, 2014.

	Shares	Price Per	
	Issued	Share	Net Proceeds
August 1, 2014 public offering	6,210,000	\$ 17.33	\$ 103,940,721
Shares issued from dividend reinvestment plan	326	\$ 16.90	\$ 5,509

The following table summarizes the total shares issued and proceeds received in the public offering of the Company's common stock net of underwriting discounts and offering costs as well as shares issued in connection with the Company's dividend reinvestment plan for the year ended December 31, 2013:

	Shares	Price Per		
	Issued	Share	No	et Proceeds
May 21, 2013 public offering	5,175,000	\$ 15.63	\$	78,176,790
October 1, 2013 public offering	4,370,000	\$ 15.76	\$	66,473,600
December 18, 2013 public offering	5,175,000	\$ 16.00	\$	79,912,500
Shares issued from dividend reinvestment plan	2,288	\$ 16.35	\$	37,416

The Company's dividends are recorded on the ex-dividend date. The following table summarizes the Company's dividends declared for the nine months ended September 30, 2014:

			Amount	Total
Date Declared	Record Date	Payment Date	Per Share	Amount
March 6, 2014	March 17, 2014	March 31, 2014	\$ 0.36	\$ 13,031,970
May 7, 2014	June 18, 2014	June 30, 2014	\$ 0.41	* \$ 14,842,008
August 7, 2014	September 16, 2014	September 30, 2014	\$ 0.36	\$ 15,267,647

\$ 43,141,625

*

Includes a special dividend of \$0.05.

The following table summarizes the Company's dividends declared for the nine months ended September 30, 2013:

			Amo	unt	Total
Date Declared	Record Date	Payment Date	Per Sl	hare	Amount
March 7, 2013	March 18, 2013	March 29, 2013	\$	0.40*	\$ 8,591,051
May 8, 2013	June 7, 2013	June 28, 2013	\$	0.36	\$ 9,595,344
August 8, 2013	September 9, 2014	September 30, 2013	\$	0.36	\$ 9,595,692

\$ 27,782,087

*

Includes a special dividend of \$0.05.

TCP Capital Corp.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

8. Earnings Per Share

The following information sets forth the computation of the net increase in net assets per share resulting from operations for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013:

	ne Months Ended otember 30, 2014	Nine Months Ended eptember 30, 2013
Net increase in net assets applicable to common shareholders resulting from operations	\$ 41,601,674	\$ 35,085,981
Weighted average shares outstanding	37,507,497	23,942,996
Earnings per share	\$ 1.11	\$ 1.47

9. Subsequent Events

On October 3, 2014, the Company entered into an equity distribution agreement with each of Raymond James & Associates, Inc. and Cantor Fitzgerald & Co. under which the Company may from time to time offer and sell, at a premium to net asset value, shares of its common stock in negotiated transactions or "at the market" offerings having an aggregate offering price of up to \$100,000,000. Through November 3, 2014, the Company issued 400,255 shares pursuant the equity distribution agreement.

On November 5, 2014, the aggregate principal commitment on the TCPC Funding Facility increased to \$250 million and the facility's accordion feature expanded to \$300 million.

On November 6, 2014, the Company's board of directors declared a fourth quarter regular dividend of \$0.36 per share and a special dividend of \$0.05 per share. Both dividends are payable on December 31, 2014 to stockholders of record as of the close of business on December 8, 2014.

TCP Capital Corp.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

26,654,802

42,410,242

10. Financial Highlights

Shares outstanding at end of period

		Nine Months Ended September 30, 2014 2013			
Per Common Share					
Per share NAV at beginning of period (1)	\$	15.18 \$	14.71		
Investment operations:					
Net investment income		1.48	1.64		
Net realized and unrealized gain		(0.06)	0.25		
Dividends on Series A preferred equity facility		(0.03)	(0.05)		
Incentive allocation reserve and distributions		(0.28)	(0.37)		
Total from investment operations Issuance of common stock Issuance of convertible debt Distributions to common shareholders from: Net investment income		1.11 0.20 0.07 (1.13)	(1.12)		
Per share NAV at end of period	\$	15.43 \$	15.06		
zer share 1917, at ond or period	Ψ	.σ.1σ ψ	13.00		
Per share market price at end of period	\$	16.07 \$	16.23		
Total return based on market value (1), (2) Total return based on net asset value (1), (3)		2.5% 9.1%	17.7% 10.1%		

	Nine Months Ended September 30,			
	2014	2013		
Ratios to average common equity: (4), (5)				
Net investment income (6)	11.0%)	12.3%	
Expenses	4.4%			
Expenses and incentive allocation (7)	6.3%		5.7%	
Ending common shareholder equity	\$ 654,533,128	\$	401,503,741	
Portfolio turnover rate (1)	20.2%)	31.1%	
Weighted-average debt outstanding	\$ 179,507,606	\$	77,106,227	
Weighted-average interest rate on debt	3.0%)	1.2%	
Weighted-average number of common shares	37,507,497		23,942,996	
Average debt per share	\$ 4.79	\$	3.22	

- (1) Not annualized.
- (2)

 Total return based on market value equals the change in ending market value per share during the period plus declared dividends per share during the period, divided by the market value per share at the beginning of the period.
- (3)

 Total return based on net asset value equals the change in net asset value per share during the period plus declared dividends per share during the period, divided by the beginning net asset value per share at the beginning of the period.

TCP Capital Corp.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

10. Financial Highlights (continued)

- (4) Annualized, except for incentive allocation.
- (5) These ratios include interest expense but do not reflect the effect of dividends on the preferred equity facility.
- (6) Net of incentive allocation.
- (7) Includes incentive allocation payable to the General Partner and all Company expenses.

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidated Schedule of Investments in Affiliates (1) (Unaudited)

Nine Months Ended September 30, 2014

			Dividends
		Dispositions	or
Security	Acquisitions	(2)	Interest (3)
AGY Holding Corp., Senior Secured Term Loan, 12%, due 9/15/16	\$ 241,491	\$	\$ 194,666
AGY Holding Corporation, Senior Secured 2nd Lien Notes, 11%, due 11/15/16			764,610
Anacomp, Inc., Class A Common Stock			
EPMC HoldCo, LLC, Membership Units		(969,969)	
ESP Holdings, Inc., Cumulative Preferred 15%		(2,489,100)	1,968,748
ESP Holdings, Inc., Common Stock		(3,481,696)	289,315
ESP Holdings, Inc., Junior Unsecured Subordinated Promissory Notes, 6%		(= 0.50.0.40)	207.477
Cash + 10% PIK, due 12/31/19		(7,959,369)	205,175
Globecomm Systems Inc., Senior Secured 1st Lien Term Loan, LIBOR + 7.625%,		(112.500)	1 005 054
1.25% LIBOR Floor, due 12/11/18		(112,500)	1,007,054
KAGY Holding Company, Inc., Series A Preferred Stock		(72.712)	44.412
N510UA Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 20%, due 10/26/16 N512UA Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 20%, due 10/26/16		(72,713)	44,412
N536UA Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 16%, due 9/29/14		(71,150)	17,362 4,678
N545UA Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 16%, due 8/29/15		(108,844) (110,472)	23,416
N585UA Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 10%, due 8/29/15 N585UA Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 20%, due 10/25/16		(392,795)	25,410
N659UA Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 12%, due 2/28/16		(831,783)	210,182
N661UA Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 12%, due 5/4/16		(806,660)	220,226
N510UA Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests	72,713	(26,934)	66,191
N512UA Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests	71,150	(26,493)	93,674
N536UA Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests	80,397	(467,756)	40,259
N545UA Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests	110,472	(35,652)	83,596
N585UA Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests	92,583	(536,863)	31,098
N913DL Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 8%, due 3/15/17	,2,000	(62,325)	15,477
N918DL Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 8%, due 8/15/18		(55,171)	21,629
N954DL Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 8%, due 3/20/19		(63,383)	29,035
N955DL Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 8%, due 6/20/19		(60,971)	30,241
N956DL Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 8%, due 5/20/19		(61,985)	30,151
N957DL Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 8%, due 6/20/19		(61,503)	30,504
N959DL Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 8%, due 7/20/19		(61,027)	30,855
N960DL Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 8%, due 10/20/19		(60,127)	32,159
N961DL Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 8%, due 8/20/19		(61,580)	31,732
N976DL Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 8%, due 2/15/18		(64,044)	21,745
N913DL Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests	62,325	(70,524)	13,226
N918DL Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests	55,171	(67,002)	10,621
N954DL Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests	63,383	(80,814)	9,947
N955DL Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests	60,971	(79,827)	9,272
N956DL Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests	61,985	(80,928)	9,305
N957DL Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests	61,503	(80,592)	9,124
N959DL Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests	61,027	(80,262)	8,949
N960DL Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests	60,127	(80,007)	8,292
N961DL Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests	61,580	(81,411)	8,497
N976DL Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests	64,044	(76,920)	9,600
S-F-40			

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidated Schedule of Investments in Affiliates (1) (Unaudited) (Continued)

Nine Months Ended September 30, 2014

		Dispositions	Dividends or
Security	Acquisitions	(2)	Interest (3)
RM Holdco, LLC, Membership Units			
RM Holdco, LLC, Subordinated Convertible Term Loan, 1.12% PIK, due 3/21/18			43,866
RM OpCo, LLC, Senior Secured 1st Lien Term Loan Tranche A, 11%, due 3/19/16	278,599	(142,450)	310,334
RM OpCo, LLC, Senior Secured 1st Lien Term Loan Tranche B, 12% Cash + 7%			
PIK, due 3/19/16	974,966		1,056,044
RM OpCo, LLC, Senior Secured 1st Lien Term Loan Tranche B-1, 12% Cash + 7%			
PIK, due 3/19/16	318,343		344,447
RM OpCo, LLC, Convertible 1st Lien Term Loan Tranche B-1, 12% Cash + 7%			
PIK, due 3/21/16	204,002		220,664
United N659UA-767, LLC (N659UA)	831,783	(506,034)	318,023
United N661UA-767, LLC (N661UA)	806,660	(497,274)	315,057
Wasserstein Cosmos Co-Invest, L.P., Limited Partnership Units			

Notes to Schedule of Changes in Investments in Affiliates:

- (1) The issuers of the securities listed on this schedule are considered affiliates under the Investment Company Act of 1940 due to the ownership by the Company of 5% or more of the issuers' voting securities.
- (2) Dispositions include sales, paydowns, mortgage amortizations, and aircraft depreciation.
- (3) Also includes fee and lease income as applicable.

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidated Schedule of Changes in Investments in Affiliates (1)

Year Ended December 31, 2013

				Dividends
			Dispositions	or
Security	Acquisitions		(2)	Interest (3)
AGY Holding Corp., Senior Secured Term Loan, 12%, due 9/15/16	\$	2,056,927	\$	\$ 128,215
AGY Holding Corporation, Senior Secured 2nd Lien Notes, 11%, due 11/15/16		7,586,317		640,007
Anacomp, Inc., Class A Common Stock				
EPMC HoldCo, LLC, Membership Units			(1,481,930)	
ESP Holdings, Inc., Cumulative Preferred 15%				
ESP Holdings, Inc., Common Stock				32,627
ESP Holdings, Inc., Junior Unsecured Subordinated Promissory Notes, 6%				
Cash + 10% PIK, due 12/31/19		749,529		1,199,575
Globecomm Systems Inc., Senior Secured 1st Lien Term Loan,				
LIBOR + 7.625%, 1.25% LIBOR Floor, due 12/11/18		14,850,000		83,281
International Wire Group Holdings, Inc., Senior Secured Notes, 8.5%, due				
10/15/17			(15,759,750)	443,715
KAGY Holding Company, Inc., Series A Preferred Stock		8,096,057	(1,644)	
N510UA Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 20%, due 10/26/16			(81,562)	74,646
N512UA Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 20%, due 10/26/16			(79,808)	75,593
N536UA Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 16%, due 9/29/14			(143,097)	29,100
N545UA Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 16%, due 8/29/15			(128,230)	50,422
N585UA Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 20%, due 10/25/16			(93,707)	88,705
N659UA Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 12%, due 2/28/16			(999,280)	390,117
N661UA Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 12%, due 5/4/16			(969,098)	401,041
N510UA Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests		81,562	(35,912)	72,866
N512UA Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests		79,808	(35,323)	72,497
N536UA Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests		143,097	(45,201)	104,929
N545UA Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests		128,359	(47,536)	92,525
N585UA Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests		93,707	(46,776)	80,203
N913DL Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 8%, due 3/15/17			(77,509)	26,248
N918DL Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 8%, due 8/15/18			(68,612)	33,806
N954DL Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 8%, due 3/20/19			(78,825)	44,415
N955DL Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 8%, due 6/20/19			(75,824)	45,803
N956DL Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 8%, due 5/20/19			(77,085)	45,775
N957DL Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 8%, due 6/20/19			(76,487)	46,204
N959DL Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 8%, due 7/20/19			(75,896)	46,629
N960DL Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 8%, due 10/20/19			(74,776)	48,285
N961DL Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 8%, due 8/20/19			(76,582)	47,846
N976DL Aircraft Secured Mortgage, 8%, due 2/15/18			(79,647)	34,759
N913DL Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests		77,509	(94,032)	12,045
N918DL Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests		68,612	(89,338)	9,213
N954DL Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests		78,825	(107,751)	7,578
N955DL Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests		75,824	(106,437)	6,891
N956DL Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests		77,085	(107,904)	6,845
N957DL Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests		76,487	(107,457)	6,648
N959DL Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests		75,896	(107,015)	6,456
S-F-42				

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidated Schedule of Changes in Investments in Affiliates (1) (Continued)

Year Ended December 31, 2013

		Dispositions	Dividends or
Security	Acquisitions	(2)	Interest (3)
N960DL Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests	74,776	(106,678)	5,662
N961DL Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests	76,582	(108,546)	5,805
N967DL Equipment Trust Beneficial Interests	79,647	(102,560)	7,056
RM Holdco, LLC, Membership Units			
RM Holdco, LLC, Subordinated Convertible Term Loan, 1.12% PIK, due 3/21/18	57,991		57,992
RM OpCo, LLC, Senior Secured 1st Lien Term Loan Tranche A, 11%, due			
3/19/16	16,974	(149,183)	413,430
RM OpCo, LLC, Senior Secured 1st Lien Term Loan Tranche B, 12% Cash + 7% PIK, due 3/19/16	567,205		1,258,016
RM OpCo, LLC, Senior Secured 1st Lien Term Loan Tranche B-1, 12%			
Cash + 7% PIK, due 3/19/16	186,901		410,004
RM OpCo, LLC, Convertible 1st Lien Term Loan Tranche B-1, 12% Cash + 7%			
PIK, due 3/21/16	1,339,883		182,711
United N659UA-767, LLC (N659UA)	999,280	(674,714)	316,842
United N661UA-767, LLC (N661UA)	969,098	(663,034)	313,627
Wasserstein Cosmos Co-Invest, L.P., Limited Partnership Units	5,000,000		

Notes to Schedule of Changes in Investments in Affiliates:

- (1) The issuers of the securities listed on this schedule are considered affiliates under the Investment Company Act of 1940 due to the ownership by the Company of 5% or more of the issuers' voting securities.
- (2) Dispositions include sales, paydowns, mortgage amortizations, and aircraft depreciation.
- (3) Also includes fee and lease income as applicable.

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidated Schedule of Restricted Securities of Unaffiliated Issuers (Unaudited)

September 30, 2014

Investment	Acquisition Date
Avanti Communications Group, PLC, Senior Secured Notes, 10%, due 10/1/19	9/26/13
BlackLine Intermediate, Inc., Warrants to Purchase Common Stock	9/25/13
BPA Laboratories, Inc., Senior Secured Notes, 12.25%, due 4/1/17	3/5/12
Caribbean Financial Group, Senior Secured Notes, 11.5%, due 11/15/19	10/19/12
Carolina Beverage Group, LLC, Secured Notes, 10.625%, due 8/1/18	7/26/13
Constellation Enterprises, LLC, Senior Secured 1st Lien Notes, 10.625%, due 2/1/16	1/20/11
Findly Talent, LLC, Membership Units	1/1/14
Flight Options Holdings I, Inc., Warrants to Purchase Common Stock	12/4/13
Hunt Companies, Inc., Senior Secured Notes, 9.625%, due 3/1/21	2/25/14
Ichor Systems Holdings, LLC, Membership Units	Var. 2009 & 2010
Integra Telecom, Inc., Common Stock	11/19/09
Integra Telecom, Inc., Warrants	11/19/09
Iracore International, Inc., Senior Secured Notes, 9.5%, due 6/1/18	5/8/13
Magnolia Finance V plc, Asset-Backed Credit Linked Notes, 13.125%, due 8/2/21	8/1/13
Marsico Holdings, LLC Common Interest Units	9/10/12
Precision Holdings, LLC, Class C Membership Interests	Var. 2010 & 2011
Rightside Group, Ltd, Warrants	8/6/14
Shop Holdings, LLC, Convertible Promissory Note, 5%, due 8/5/15	2/5/14
Shop Holding, LLC, Class A Units	6/2/11
Shop Holding, LLC, Warrants to Purchase Class A Units	6/2/11
SiTV, Inc., Senior Secured Notes, 10.375%, due 7/1/19	6/18/14
SiTV, Inc., Warrants to Purchase Common Stock	8/3/12
Soraa, Inc., Warrants to Purchase Common Stock	8/29/14
STG-Fairway Holdings, LLC, Class A Units	12/30/10
The Telx Group, Inc., Senior Notes, 13.5% PIK, due 7/9/21	4/9/14
Trade Finance Funding I, Ltd., Secured Class B Notes, 10.75%, due 11/13/18	11/13/13
V Telecom Investment S.C.A, Common Shares	11/9/12
S-F-44	

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidated Schedule of Restricted Securities of Unaffiliated Issuers

December 31, 2013

	Acquisition
Investment	Date
AIP/IS Holdings, LLC, Membership Units	Var. 2009 & 2010
Avanti Communications Group, PLC, Senior Secured Notes, 10%, due 10/1/19	9/26/13
BPA Laboratories, Inc., Senior Secured Notes, 12.25%, due 4/1/17	3/5/12
Caribbean Financial Group, Senior Secured Notes, 11.5%, due 11/15/19	10/19/12
Carolina Beverage Group, LLC, Secured Notes, 10.625%, due 8/1/18	7/26/13
Constellation Enterprises, LLC, Senior Secured 1st Lien Notes, 10.625%, due 2/1/16	1/20/11
Flight Options Holdings I, Inc., Warrants to Purchase Common Stock	12/4/13
Integra Telecom, Inc., Common Stock	11/19/09
Integra Telecom, Inc., Warrants	11/19/09
Iracore International, Inc., Senior Secured Notes, 9.5%, due 6/1/18	5/8/13
Magnolia Finance V plc, Asset-Backed Credit Linked Notes, 13.125%, due 8/2/21	8/1/13
Marsico Holdings, LLC Common Interest Units	9/10/12
Precision Holdings, LLC, Class C Membership Interests	Var. 2010 & 2011
Shop Holding, LLC, Class A Units	6/2/11
Shop Holding, LLC, Warrants to Purchase Class A Units	6/2/11
SiTV, Inc., Warrants to Purchase Common Stock	8/3/12
SLS Breeze Intermediate Holdings, Inc., Warrants to Purchase Common Stock	9/25/13
St Barbara Ltd., 1st Priority Senior Secured Notes, 8.875%, due 4/15/18	3/22/13
STG-Fairway Holdings, LLC, Class A Units	12/30/10
The Telx Group, Inc., Senior Unsecured Notes, 10% Cash + 2% PIK, due 9/26/19	9/26/11
Trade Finance Funding I, Ltd., Secured Class B Notes, 10.75%, due 11/13/18	11/13/13
V Telecom Investment S.C.A, Common Shares	11/9/12
Vantage Oncology, LLC, Senior Secured Notes, 9.5%, due 6/15/17	6/6/13
S-F-45	

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidating Statement of Assets and Liabilities (Unaudited) September 30, 2014

	TCP Capital Corp. Standalone	Special Value Continuation Partners, LP Consolidated	Eliminations	TCP Capital Corp. Consolidated
Assets				
Investments:				
Companies less than 5% owned	\$	\$ 1,010,685,137	\$	\$ 1,010,685,137
Companies 5% to 25% owned		48,193,229		48,193,229
Companies more than 25% owned		15,918,961		15,918,961
Investment in subsidiary	758,688,769		(758,688,769)	
Total investments	758,688,769	1,074,797,327	(758,688,769)	1,074,797,327
Cash and cash equivalents		24,144,075		24,144,075
Accrued interest income		10,359,314		10,359,314
Deferred debt issuance costs	3,174,156			7,487,811
Unrealized appreciation on swaps	3,174,130	4,313,655 1,071,130		1,071,130
Interest rate cap option Receivable from subsidiary	622 FOO	1,327	(622 500)	1,327
Prepaid expenses and other assets	633,589 150,212	1,594,868	(633,589)	1,745,080
Total assets	762,646,726	1,116,281,696	(759,322,358)	1,119,606,064
Liabilities Debt	105,599,077	213,500,000		319,099,077
Incentive allocation payable	103,377,077	3,767,604		3,767,604
Interest payable	1,656,229	825,837		2,482,066
Payable for investment securities purchased	1,050,225	1,250,031		1,250,031
Payable to the Investment Manager	128,687	282,605		411,292
Payable to Parent	120,007	633,589	(633,589)	111,272
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	729,605	2,133,239	(033,307)	2,862,844
Total liabilities	108,113,598	222,392,905	(633,589)	329,872,914
Preferred equity facility				
Series A preferred limited partner interests		134,000,000		134,000,000
Accumulated dividends on Series A preferred equity facility		498,858		498,858
Total preferred limited partner interests		134,498,858		134,498,858
Non-controlling interest				
General Partner interest in Special Value Continuation Partners, LP			701,164	701,164

Net assets	\$	654,533,128 \$	759,389,933 \$	(759,389,933) \$	654,533,128
Composition of not agests					
Composition of net assets Common stock	\$	42,410 \$	\$	\$	42,410
Additional paid-in capital	Ф	774,297,634	771,171,985	(771,171,985)	774,297,634
		, ,	, ,	. , , ,	
Accumulated deficit		(119,806,916)	(11,782,052)	12,483,216	(119,105,752
Non-controlling interest				(701,164)	(701,164)
Net assets	\$	654,533,128 \$	759,389,933 \$	(759,389,933) \$	654,533,128
					, ,

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidating Statement of Assets and Liabilities December 31, 2013

	TCP Capital Corp. Standalone	Special Value Continuation Partners, LP Consolidated	Eliminations	TCP Capital Corp. Consolidated
Assets				
Investments:				
Companies less than 5% owned	\$	\$ 678,326,915	\$	\$ 678,326,915
Companies 5% to 25% owned		69,068,808		69,068,808
Companies more than 25% owned		18,867,236		18,867,236
Investment in subsidiary	551,095,042	, ,	(551,095,042)	, ,
Total investments	551,095,042	766,262,959	(551,095,042)	766,262,959
Cash and cash equivalents		22,984,182		22,984,182
Accrued interest income		6,739,105		6,739,105
Receivable for investments sold		3,605,964		3,605,964
Deferred debt issuance costs		2,969,085		2,969,085
Interest rate cap option		14,139		14,139
Receivable from subsidiary	531,717	,	(531,717)	- 1,222
Prepaid expenses and other assets	30,493	723,275	(413,117)	753,768
Total assets	551,657,252	803,298,709	(551,626,759)	803,329,202
Liabilities				
Debt		95,000,000		95,000,000
Payable for investment securities purchased		14,706,942		14,706,942
Incentive allocation payable		3,318,900		3,318,900
Payable to the Investment Manager	833,737	287,371		1,121,108
Interest payable		430,969		430,969
Unrealized depreciation on swaps		331,183		331,183
Payable to Parent		531,717	(531,717)	
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	1,212,260	1,923,750		3,136,010
Total liabilities	2,045,997	116,530,832	(531,717)	118,045,112
Preferred equity facility		, , ,	, , , ,	
Series A preferred limited partner interests		134,000,000		134,000,000
Accumulated dividends on Series A preferred equity facility		504,252		504,252
Total preferred limited partner interests		134,504,252		134,504,252

General Partner interest in Special Value				
Continuation Partners, LP			1,168,583	1,168,583
Net assets	\$ 549,611,255 \$	552,263,625	\$ (552,263,625) \$	549,611,255
Composition of net assets				
Common stock	\$ 36,200 \$		\$ \$	36,200
Additional paid-in capital	667,842,020	666,530,318	(666,530,318)	667,842,020
Accumulated deficit	(118,266,965)	(114,266,693)	115,435,276	(117,098,382)
Non-controlling interest			(1,168,583)	(1,168,583
Net assets	\$ 549,611,255 \$	552,263,625	\$ (552,263,625) \$	549,611,255

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidating Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Nine Months Ended September 30, 2014

	TCP Capital Corp. Standalone	Special Value Continuation Partners, LP Consolidated	Eliminations	TCP Capital Corp. Consolidated
Investment income				
Interest income:				
Companies less than 5% owned	\$	\$ 65,174,101	\$	\$ 65,174,101
Companies 5% to 25% owned		4,423,013		4,423,013
Companies more than 25% owned		706,553		706,553
Dividend income:				
Companies 5% to 25% owned		1,968,748		1,968,748
Other income:		, ,		, ,
Companies less than 5% owned		1,164,938		1,164,938
Companies 5% to 25% owned		282,581		282,581
Companies more than 25% owned		726,477		726,477
Total interest and related investment income		74,446,411		74,446,411
Operating expenses				
Management and advisory fees		9,504,317		9,504,317
Interest expense	1,759,234	2,252,933		4,012,167
Amortization of deferred debt issuance costs	195,844	1,151,598		1,347,442
Administration expenses		1,029,069		1,029,069
Legal fees, professional fees and due diligence				
expenses	285,870	542,232		828,102
Commitment fees		650,209		650,209
Director fees	84,487	171,289		255,776
Insurance expense	67,547	135,276		202,823
Custody fees	2,625	163,400		166,025
Other operating expenses	671,530	361,892		1,033,422
Total expenses	3,067,137	15,962,215		19,029,352
Net investment income (loss) Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on	(3,067,137)	58,484,196		55,417,059
investments and foreign currency				
Net realized gain (loss):				
Investments in companies less than 5% owned		(5,317,388)		(5,317,388)
Investments in companies 5% to 25% owned		383,670		383,670

Net realized loss		(4,933,718)		(4,933,718)
Net change in unrealized				
appreciation/depreciation		2,596,620		2,596,620
Net realized and unrealized gain		(2,337,098)		(2,337,098)
Interest in earnings of subsidiary	44,668,811		(44,668,811)	
Dividends paid on Series A preferred equity				
facility		(1,083,263)		(1,083,263)
Net change in accumulated dividends on Series A				
preferred equity facility		5,394		5,394
Distributions of incentive allocation to the				
General Partner from net investment income			(10,867,837)	(10,867,837)
Net change in reserve for incentive allocation			467,419	467,419
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 41,601,674	\$ 55,069,229	\$ (55,069,229) \$	41,601,674
	S-F-48			

TCP Capital Corp.

Consolidating Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Nine Months Ended September 30, 2013

	TCP Capital Corp. Standalone	Special Value Continuation Partners, LP Consolidated	Eliminations	TCP Capital Corp. Consolidated
Investment income				
Interest income:				
Unaffiliated issuers	\$	\$ 41,745,035	\$	\$ 41,745,035
Controlled companies		936,296		936,296
Affiliates		4,035,115		4,035,115
Other income:				
Unaffiliated issuers		1,105,959		1,105,959
Controlled companies		495,165		495,165
Other Affiliates		305,739		305,739
Total interest and related investment income		48,623,309		48,623,309
Operating expenses				
Management and advisory fees		6,110,550		6,110,550
Interest expense		663,820		663,820
Administration expenses		592,422		592,422
Amortization of deferred debt issuance costs		470,242		470,242
Legal fees, professional fees and due diligence expenses	262,770	226,718		489,488
Commitment fees	202,770	146,843		146,843
Director fees	73,243	147,045		220,288
Insurance expense	44,555	89,261		133,816
Custody fees	2,625	102,802		105,427
Other operating expenses	409,651	235,142		644,793
Total expenses	792,844	8,784,845		9,577,689
Net investment income	(792,844)	39,838,464		39,045,620
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments and foreign currency				
Net realized loss:				
Investments in unaffiliated issuers		(2,773,020)		(2,773,020)
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation		8,723,819		8,723,819
Net realized and unrealized gain		5,950,799		5,950,799
Interest in earnings of subsidiary	35,878,825		(35,878,825)	
Dividends paid on Series A preferred equity facility	33,010,023	(1.121.014)	(33,070,023)	
Net change in accumulated dividends on Series A preferred equity		(1,131,014)		(1,131,014)
facility		(7,928)		(7,928)
Distributions of incentive allocation to the General Partner from				
net investment income			(7,581,335)	(7,581,335)

Distributions of incentive allocation to the General Partner from net realized gains				(312,598)	(312,598)
Net change in reserve for incentive allocation				(877,563)	(877,563)
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	\$	35,085,981	\$ 44,650,321	\$ (44,650,321) \$	35,085,981
	S-F	F-49			

Special Value Continuation Partners, LP (A Delaware Limited Partnership)

Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities

	September 30, 2014 (unaudited)	December 31, 2013
Assets	(4. 11.1.1.1.1)	
Investments, at fair value:		
Companies less than 5% owned (cost of \$1,012,619,777 and \$684,569,508, respectively)	\$ 1,010,685,137	\$ 678,326,915
Companies 5% to 25% owned (cost of \$54,987,297 and \$73,946,547, respectively)	48,193,229	69,068,808
Companies more than 25% owned (cost of \$40,807,126 and \$42,588,724 respectively)	15,918,961	18,867,236
companies inside unum 20% of mod (cost of \$10,000%,120 und \$12,000%,121 toopeout/o.j)	10,710,701	10,007,200
Total investments (cost of \$1,108,414,200 and \$801,104,779, respectively)	1,074,797,327	766,262,959
Cosh and each equivalents	24,144,075	22,984,182
Cash and cash equivalents	24,144,073	
Receivable for investments sold Accrued interest income:		3,605,964
	0 677 007	6 202 252
Companies less than 5% owned	9,677,087 650,326	6,282,353 415,061
Companies 5% to 25% owned Companies more than 25% owned	31,901	41,691
Deferred debt issuance costs	4,313,655	2,969,085
Unrealized appreciation on swaps	1,071,130	2,909,083
Options (cost \$51,750)	1,327	14,139
Prepaid expenses and other assets	1,594,868	723,275
Trepard expenses and other assets	1,574,000	123,213
Total assets	1,116,281,696	803,298,709
Liabilities		
Debt	213,500,000	95,000,000
Incentive allocation payable	3,767,604	3,318,900
Payable for investments purchased	1,250,031	14,706,942
Interest payable	825,837	430,969
Payable to Parent	633,589	531,717
Payable to the Investment Manager	282,605	287,371
Unrealized depreciation on swaps		331,183
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	2,133,239	1,923,750
Total liabilities	222,392,905	116,530,832
Commitments and contingencies (Note 5)		
Preferred equity facility		
Series A preferred limited partner interests in Special Value Continuation Partners, LP;		
\$20,000/interest liquidation preference; 6,700 interests authorized, issued and outstanding	134,000,000	134,000,000
Accumulated dividends on Series A preferred equity facility	498,858	504,252
Total preferred limited partner interests	134,498,858	134,504,252

Net assets applicable to common limited and general partner	rs .	\$ 759,389,933	\$ 552,263,625
Composition of net assets applicable to common limited and	general partners		
Paid-in capital in excess of par	8 F	875,112,706	666,530,318
Accumulated net investment income		27,731,167	26,850,149
Accumulated net realized losses		(110,736,362)	(105,802,644)
Accumulated net unrealized depreciation		(32,717,578)	(35,314,198)
Net assets applicable to common shareholders		\$ 759,389,933	\$ 552,263,625
See	accompanying notes.		

S-F-50

Special Value Continuation Partners, LP (A Delaware Limited Partnership)

Consolidated Statement of Investments (Unaudited)

September 30, 2014

ccuar	Instrument	t Ref	Spread	Floor	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Value	% of Portfolio	Note
ssuer <u>Debt Investments</u> (Nei	Spread	T 1001	iviaturity	типстрат	Cost	v alue	1 01 (10110	14016
())									
Accounting, Tax P Payroll Services	reparation, l	Bookkeeping	g, and							
Expert Global	First Lien									
Solutions, LLC	Term Loan B	LIBOR (Q)	7.25%	1.25%	4/3/2018 \$	683,590 \$	696,318 \$	\$ 684,728	8 0.06%)
Expert Global Solutions, LLC	Second Lien Term Loan	LIBOR (Q)	11.00%	1.50%	10/3/2018 \$	7,448,973	7,266,578	7,363,310	0 0.67%)
							7,962,896	8,048,038	8 0.73%	2
							1,702,070	0,070,050) 0.1370	
Activities Related t	to Real Estat	ie								
Greystone Select	First Lien	LIBOR								
Holdings, LLC	Term Loan	(Q)	8.00%	1.00%	3/26/2021 \$	16,511,362	16,284,331	16,560,896	6 1.51%	,
Advertising, Public	c Relations, a	and Related	Services							
Doubleplay III	First Lien									
Limited (United	Facility A1									
Kingdom)	Term Loan	(Q)	6.25%	1.25%	3/18/2018 €	13,165,705	16,717,182	16,213,862	2 1.48%	D/I
Artificial Synthetic	Fibers and	Filaments								
Manufacturing	/ -									
AGY Holding	Sr Secured									
Corp.	Term Loan	Fixed	12.00%		9/15/2016 \$	5 2,298,418	2,298,418	2,298,418	8 0.21%	В
AGY Holding Corp.	Second Lien Notes	Fixed	11.00%		11/15/2016 \$	9,268,000	7,586,318	8,637,777	7 0.79%	, B/E
							9,884,736	10,936,195	5 1.00%)
							-,,	,,		
Basic Chemical Ma A&G	anufacturing	j •								
Themicals S.A.	Sr Secured	LIBOR								
Luxembourg)	Term Loan		7.50%		3/18/2016 \$	5 15,632,077	15,632,077	15,632,077	7 1.42%) I
PeroxyChem, LLC		LIBOR	, , , , , ,		7, 23, 23, 23, 24			,,		_
•	Term Loan	(Q)	6.50%	1.00%	2/28/2020 \$	8,955,000	8,794,870	9,089,325	5 0.83%)

							24,426,947	24,721,402	2.25%
Beverage Manufac Carolina Beverage									
Group, LLC	Notes	Fixed	10.625%		8/1/2018 \$	7,780,000	7,780,000	8,091,200	0.74% E/G
Υ,						.,,.	.,,.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Business Support S									
TG-Fairway	Second	LIDOD							
Acquisitions, Inc.	Lien Term Loan	LIBOR (Q)	9.25%	1.25%	8/28/2019 \$	14 643 455	14,012,131	14,863,107	1.35%
	Loan	(Q)	7.23 /0	1.23 /0	0/20/2017 φ	17,073,733	14,012,131	14,003,107	1.55 //
Chemical Manufac	cturing								
Archroma	Term Loan	LIBOR							
	В	(Q)	8.25%	1.25%	9/30/2018 \$	19,946,579	19,627,478	20,208,378	1.84%
Communications F	Eavinment N	Ianufactur	ing						
Globecomm	First Lien	LIBOR	- 6						
Systems, Inc.	Term Loan	(Q)	7.625%	1.25%	12/11/2018 \$	14,887,500	14,738,625	14,746,069	1.34% B
	.3.5								
C omputer Equipm ELO Touch	nent Manufac Second	cturing							
Solutions, Inc.		LIBOR							
, 010010110, 11101	Loan	(Q)	10.50%	1.50%	12/1/2018 \$	10,000,000	9,704,432	9,150,000	0.84%
Computer Systems	Design and	Related Se							
Autoalert, LLC	First Lien	LIBOR	4.75% Cash +						
			4% PIK	0.25%	3/31/2019 \$	30,613,101	30,061,099	30,980,458	2.82%
Blue Coat	First Lien	LIBOR		0120,1		- 0,0 - 0, - 0 -	2 0,0 0 2,0 7	2 0,2 0 0, 10 0	
ystems, Inc.	Revolver	(Q)	3.50%	1.00%	5/31/2018 \$		(780,948)	(570,240)	(0.05)% L
Blue Coat	Second	LIDOD							
ystems, Inc.	Lien Term Loan	LIBOR (Q)	8.50%	1.00%	6/28/2020 \$	15 000 000	14,878,125	15,000,000	1.36%
ASC Software	Second	(Q)	0.5070	1.00 /	0/20/2020 φ	13,000,000	14,070,123	13,000,000	1.50/0
Corporation	Lien Term	LIBOR							
	Loan	(M)	7.50%	1.00%	5/29/2021 \$	11,993,035	11,873,105	11,813,140	1.07%
OnX Enterprise	First Lien	LIDOD							
Solutions, Ltd.	Term Loan B	LIBOR (Q)	8.00%		9/3/2018 \$	2 367 400	2,367,400	2,352,012	0.21%
DnX Enterprise	First Lien	LIBOR	0.0070		λι 2010 ψ	2,307,100	2,307,400	2,332,012	0.2170
Solutions, Ltd.	Term Loan		7.00%		9/3/2018 \$	10,560,000	10,433,374	10,317,120	0.94%
DnX USA, LLC	First Lien								
	Term Loan		0.0007		0/2/2019 \$	4 724 900	4 724 900	4 704 024	0.420
DnX USA, LLC	B First Lien	(Q) LIBOR	8.00%		9/3/2018 \$	4,/34,800	4,734,800	4,704,024	0.43%
)1171 OO/1, LLC	Term Loan	(Q)	7.00%		9/3/2018 \$	5,280,000	5,220,412	5,158,560	0.47%
Vistronix, LLC	First Lien	LIBOR							
	Revolver	(Q)	7.50%	1.00%	12/4/2018 \$	131,329	125,092	131,329	0.01%
Vistronix, LLC	First Lien	LIBOR	7.500	1 0007	12/4/2010 0	(505 001	(521 724	(520 051	0.500
	Term Loan	(M)	7.50%	1.00%	12/4/2018 \$	0,393,001	6,521,724	6,529,051	0.59%

Edgar Filing: TCP Capital Corp. - Form 497

Websense, Inc.	Second Lien Term	LIBOR							
	Loan	(Q)	7.25%	1.00%	12/27/2020 \$	7,200,000	7,164,000	7,200,000	0.66%
							92,598,183	93,615,454	8.51%
Cut and Sew Appa	arel Manufac	turing							
ones Apparel, LLC	First Lien FILO Term	LIBOR							
	Loan	(M)	9.60%	1.00%	4/8/2019 \$ S-F-51	14,329,403	14,186,109	14,479,862	1.32%

Special Value Continuation Partners, LP (A Delaware Limited Partnership)

Consolidated Statement of Investments (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

Showing Percentage of Total Cash and Investments of the Partnership

Issuer	Instrument	Ref	Spread	Floor	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Value P	ortfolio Notes
Debt Investments	(continued)								
Data Processing,	Hosting, and I	Related Se	ervices						
Asset	Delayed								
International, Inc.	Draw Term								
	Loan	(M)	7.00%	1.00%	7/30/2020 \$		\$ (42,880)\$	(34,304)	0.00%L
Asset		LIBOR							
International, Inc.	Revolver	(M)	7.00%	1.00%	7/30/2020 \$	355,485	345,667	347,406	0.03%
Asset	First Lien	LIBOR	5 000	1 000	7/00/0000 A	0.010.005	0.051.554	0.120.21.4	0.746
International, Inc.	Term Loan	(M)	7.00%	1.00%	7/30/2020 \$	8,212,337	8,051,574	8,130,214	0.74%
Rightside	Second Lien		0.750	0.500	0/6/2010 0	<i>5</i> 000 000	2 004 002	4 200 000	0.200
Group, Ltd.	Term Loan	(Q)	8.75%	0.50%	8/6/2019 \$	5,000,000	3,994,082	4,280,000	0.39%
The Telx Group, Inc.	Senior Notes	Einad	13.5% PIK		7/0/2021 \$	1 165 101	1 165 101	4 222 100	0.200/ E
United TLD	Sellior Notes	rixeu	13.3% PIK		7/9/2021 \$	4,165,481	4,165,481	4,332,100	0.39%E
Holdco, Ltd.	Second Lien	I IROP							
(Cayman Islands)	Term Loan	(Q)	8.75%	0.50%	8/6/2019 \$	10,000,000	7,988,163	8,560,000	0.78%1
(Cayman Islands)	Term Loan	(Q)	0.7370	0.3070	0/0/2017 \$	10,000,000	7,700,103	0,500,000	0.76701
							24,502,087	25,615,416	2.33%
							_ :,= =_,==:	,,	_,,
Electric Power Go	eneration, Tra	nsmissio	n and						
Distribution	ŕ								
Panda Sherman	First Lien	LIBOR							
Power, LLC	Term Loan	(Q)	7.50%	1.50%	9/14/2018 \$	11,045,948	10,926,541	11,301,385	1.03%
Electrical Equipm	nent and Com	ponent							
Manufacturing									
Palladium	First Lien	LIBOR							
Energy, Inc.	Term Loan	(Q)	9.00%	1.00%	12/26/2017 \$	16,153,317	15,912,128	16,234,084	1.48%
Electrical Equipm									
API Technologies		LIBOR				. ===			
Corp.	Term Loan	(Q)	7.50%	1.50%	2/6/2018 \$	6,773,900	6,706,161	6,746,804	0.61%
Eshwissess M-4-1	Duodu of Mar-	C4	. ~						
Fabricated Metal Constellation	First Lien	utacturin	ıg						
Enterprises, LLC		Fixed	10.6250		2/1/2016 \$	2,900,000	2,858,907	2,646,250	0.24% E
Emerprises, LLC	Notes	Fixed	10.625%		2/1/2016 \$	2,900,000	2,838,907	2,040,230	U.24% E

 $% \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \right)$

i manciai investin									
Institutional									
Shareholder	Second Lien		7.500	1 000	4/20/2022 A	(471 400	(40(777	C 420 125	0.500
Services, Inc.	Term Loan	(Q) LIBOR	7.50%	1.00%	4/30/2022 \$	6,4/1,492	6,406,777	6,439,135	0.59%
Marsico Capital Management	First Lien Term Loan	(M)	5.00%		12/31/2022 \$	10,520,758	13,247,034	3,892,680	0.35% J
							19,653,811	10,331,815	0.94%
Full-Service Resta	urants						, ,	, ,	
RM Holdco, LLC	Convertible								
RM OpCo, LLC	Term Loan Convertible Second Lien Term Loan Tranche B-1		1.12% PIK 12% Cash + 7% PIK		3/21/2018 \$		5,164,796	15,494	B 0.14% P
RM OpCo, LLC	First Lien Term Loan Tranche A	Fixed	11.00%		3/21/2016 \$ 3/21/2016 \$		1,543,886 3,763,095	1,565,489 3,763,095	
RM OpCo, LLC	Second Lien Term Loan Tranche B	Fixed	12% Cash + 7% PIK		3/21/2016 \$		7,800,294	6,891,560	
RM OpCo, LLC	Second Lien Term Loan Tranche B-1		12% Cash + 7% PIK		3/21/2016 \$		2,427,363	2,456,579	
							20,699,434	14,692,217	1.33%
Gaming Industries AP Gaming I, LLC		LIBOR	8.25%	1 00%	12/20/2018 \$	2 500 000	2,879,797	3,000,000	0.27%
AP Gaming I, LLC	First Lien Term Loan	(Q) LIBOR							
	В	(Q)	8.25%	1.00%	12/20/2020 \$	14,887,500	14,474,462	15,036,375	1.37%
							17,354,259	18,036,375	1.64%
General Medical a	and Surgical I	Hospitals							
RegionalCare Hospital Partners, Inc.	Second Lien Term Loan	LIBOR (M)	9.50%	1.00%	10/23/2019 \$	21,017,525	20,718,500	21,227,700	1.93%
Grocery Stores									
Bashas, Inc.	First Lien FILO Term Loan	LIBOR (M)	9.35%	1.50%	12/28/2015 \$	12,537,855	12,502,700	12,531,586	1.14%

Edgar Filing: TCP Capital Corp. - Form 497

The Great								
Atlantic & Pacific								
Tea	Term Loan	LIBOR						
Company, Inc.	Tranche B	(M)	8.85%	1.00%	9/17/2019 \$ 21,162,842	20,794,482	21,236,912	1.93%
						33,297,182	33,768,498	3.07%
Insurance Carrier	·s							
Acrisure, LLC	Second Lien	LIBOR						
	Notes	(Q)	10.50%	1.00%	3/7/2020 \$ 1,265,299	1,169,087	1,311,491	0.12%E
Acrisure, LLC	Second Lien	LIBOR						
	Notes	(Q)	10.50%	1.00%	3/7/2020 \$ 20,627,638	20,219,076	20,823,601	1.90%E
US Apple	First Lien	LIBOR						
Holdco, LLC	Term Loan	(Q)	11.50%	0.50%	8/29/2019 \$ 20,000,000	19,209,747	19,800,000	1.80%
						40,597,910	41,935,092	3.82%
					S-F-52			

Special Value Continuation Partners, LP (A Delaware Limited Partnership)

Consolidated Statement of Investments (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

Issuer	Instrument	Ref	Spread	Floor	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Value P	% of Portfolio Notes
			-		v	•			
Debt Investments (c	<u>continued)</u>								
Insurance Related A	Activities								
Confie Seguros	Second								
Holding II Co.	Lien Term Loan	LIBOR (M)	9.00%	1.25%	5/8/2019 \$	7,861,809 \$	5 7,772,384 \$	7,940,466	0.72%
I accord of Manfinan	raial Intanail	alo Aggota							
Lessors of Nonfinan ABG Intermediate	Second	He Assets							
Holdings 2, LLC		LIBOR (S)	8.00%	1.00%	5/27/2022 \$	15.990.714	15,830,807	15,970,726	1.45%
	Louir	(8)	0.0070	1.0070	3/2//2022 ¢	15,550,711	12,030,007	15,770,720	1.10 /
Lessors of Real Esta	ate								
Hunt	Senior								
Companies, Inc.	Secured Notes	Fixed	9.625%		3/1/2021 \$	13,084,000	12,931,013	13,672,780	1.24% E/G
Merchant Wholesal	ers								
Envision Acquisition									
Company, LLC		LIBOR							
	Loan	(Q)	8.75%	1.00%	11/4/2021 \$	9,079,011	8,897,430	9,124,406	0.83%
M - 42 D: -4 1	X72.1 T1	4•-							
Motion Picture and CORE	First Lien	tries							
Entertainment, Inc.	Term Loan	Fixed	9.00%		6/21/2017 \$	9 462 231	9,396,582	8,279,452	0.75%
CORE Entertainment, Inc.	Second Lien Term	Tined	3.00%		0,21,201, ¢	, 10 2,2 31),370,50 <u>2</u>	0,279,182	0.7576
	Loan	Fixed	13.50%		6/21/2018 \$	7,569,785	7,513,892	6,812,807	0.62%
							16,910,474	15,092,259	1 37%
							10,710,474	13,072,237	1.57 //
Newspaper, Periodi Publishers	cal, Book, an	ıd Directo	ry						
Hanley-Wood, LLC	First Lien FILO Term	LIBOR							
	Loan	(Q)	6.75%	1.25%	7/15/2018 \$	16,301,800	16,301,800	16,407,762	1.49%
MediMedia USA, Inc.	First Lien Revolver	LIBOR (Q)	6.75%		5/20/2018 \$		3,005,743	3,458,283	
•		. ~					* *		

MediMedia USA, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan	LIBOR (O)	6.75%	1 25%	11/20/2018 \$	9 591 911	9,360,784	9,376,093	0.85%
OSA, IIIC.	Term Loan	(Q)	0.73 //	1.23 /0	11/20/2016 φ),5)1,711),500,70 1	7,570,075	0.03 /0
							28,668,327	29,242,138	2.65%
N 1 " G	1. T . 1.	• ,•							
Nondepository Cred Caribbean Financial	lit Intermed	ation							
Group (Cayman	Sr Secured								
Islands)	Notes	Fixed	11.50%		11/15/2019 \$	10,000,000	9,840,428	10,875,000	0.99% E/G/I
Trade Finance	Secured								
Funding I, Ltd.	Class B								
(Cayman Islands)	Notes	Fixed	10.75%		11/13/2018 \$	15,084,000	15,084,000	15,084,000	1.37% E/I
							24.024.420	25 050 000	2 268
							24,924,428	25,959,000	2.36%
Nonscheduled Air T	ransportation	on							
One Sky	Second	- 	12%						
Flight, LLC	Lien Term		Cash + 3%						
_	Loan	Fixed	PIK		6/3/2019 \$	18,518,669	17,275,660	19,074,229	1.74%
Oil and Gas Extract									
Jefferson Gulf Coast		LIDOD							
Energy Partner, LLC	Term Loan B		8.00%	1 0007	2/27/2019 \$	15 000 000	14 950 000	14 042 750	1 2607
MD America	Second	(M)	8.00%	1.00%	2/27/2018 \$	13,000,000	14,850,000	14,943,750	1.30%
Energy, LLC	Lien Term	LIBOR							
Energy, EEC	Loan	(Q)	8.50%	1.00%	8/4/2019 \$	10.000.000	9,514,338	9,779,150	0.89%
Willbros	First Lien	LIBOR			0, 1, 200, 4	,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	2,,	
Group, Inc.	Term Loan	(Q)	9.75%	1.25%	8/7/2019 \$	13,622,801	13,292,164	13,781,711	1.25%
							37,656,502	38,504,611	3.50%
O41 I64	n								
Other Information S TCH-2	Services Second								
Holdings, LLC	Lien Term	LIBOR							
Troidings, DDC	Loan	(M)	7.75%	1.00%	11/6/2021 \$	19,988.392	19,688,567	19,488,683	1.77%
		()		,	Ψ	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,500,507	,.00,000	, 0
Other Telecommuni	ications								
Securus	Second								
Technologies, Inc.	Lien Term	LIBOR							
	Loan	(Q)	7.75%	1.25%	4/30/2021 \$	14,000,000	13,860,000	13,947,500	1.27%
Petroleum and Coal	Droduct s M	[anufact:	urina						
Boomerang	Second	anuiäell	uring						
Tube, LLC	Lien Term	LIBOR							
, 5	Loan	(Q)	9.50%	1.50%	10/11/2017 \$	3,879,333	3,819,695	3,481,701	0.32%
						,	, ,	, ,	

Edgar Filing: TCP Capital Corp. - Form 497

Chemical	Manufacturing
VitAG	Sr Se

Chemical Manufac	turing							
VitAG	Sr Secured	LIBOR						
Holdings, LLC	Term Loan	(M)	10.27%	2/1/2018 \$	7,700,000	7,545,323	7,766,000	0.71%
Plastics Products N	Ianufacturin	g						
Iracore	Sr Secured							
International, Inc.	Notes	Fixed	9.50%	6/1/2018 \$	13,600,000	13,600,000	12,444,000	1.13% E/H
Radio and Television	on Broadcast	ing						
SiTV, Inc.	Sr Secured							
	Notes	Fixed	10.375%	7/1/2019 \$	7,312,000	7,312,000	7,248,020	0.66% E/G
The Tennis	First Lien	LIBOR						
Channel, Inc.	Term Loan	(Q)	8.50%	5/29/2017 \$	18,111,966	17,744,530	18,274,974	1.66%
						25,056,530	25,522,994	2.32%
				S-F-53				

Special Value Continuation Partners, LP (A Delaware Limited Partnership)

Consolidated Statement of Investments (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

									% of	
Issuer	Instrument	Ref	Spread Flo	oor	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Value	Portfolio	Notes
Debt Investments	(continued)									
<u>Dept Investments</u>	(continueu)									
Retail										
Kenneth Cole	First Lien									
Productions, Inc.	FILO Term									
	Loan	(M)	10.40% 1	.00%	9/25/2017 \$	10,863,636 \$	10,689,030 \$	10,917,954	1 0.99%	
Shopzilla, Inc.	Second									
	Lien Term	LIBOR			2/21/2016 #	((20 252	(52(005	(5(7 2(1 0.000	
Chan	Loan Convertible	(Q)	12.50%		3/31/2016 \$	6,630,353	6,536,895	6,567,364	1 0.60%	
Shop Holding, LLC	Promissory									
Holding, LLC	Note	Fixed	5.00%		8/5/2015 \$	73,140	73,140	65,899	0.01%	E
	11010	Tixea	3.0070		0/2/2015 ¢	73,110	73,110	05,07	0.0170	L
							17,299,065	17,551,21	7 1.60%	
Satellite Telecomr	nunications									
Avanti										
Communications										
Group, PLC	Sr Secured	г. 1	10.000		10/1/2010 #	0.014.000	0.014.000	0.014.00	0.000	БЮЛ
(United Kingdom)	Notes	Fixed	10.00%		10/1/2019 \$	9,914,000	9,914,000	9,914,000	0.90%	E/G/I
Scheduled Air Tra	ansnortation									
Aircraft Leased to										
Delta Air										
Lines, Inc.										
N913DL	Aircraft									
	Secured									
	Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%		3/15/2017 \$	226,723	226,723	232,220	0.02%	F
N918DL	Aircraft									
	Secured	г. 1	0.000		0/15/2010 #	222 020	222 020	241.26	0.020	Б
NOE ADI	Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%		8/15/2018 \$	332,830	332,830	341,360	0.03%	F
N954DL	Aircraft Secured									
	Mortgage Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%		3/20/2019 \$	450,991	450,991	461,380	0.04%	F
N955DL	Aircraft	TIACU	0.00 /0		312012017 Q	150,771	150,771	101,500	J 0.0 T /0	1
	Secured									
	Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%		6/20/2019 \$	472,313	472,313	483,140	0.05%	F
N956DL		Fixed	8.00%		5/20/2019 \$		470,291	481,440		

Edgar Filing: TCP Capital Corp. - Form 497

	Aircraft							
	Secured							
	Mortgage							
N957DL	Aircraft							
	Secured							
	Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%	6/20/2019 \$	476,444	476,444	487,560	0.04% F
N959DL	Aircraft				,	,		
1,,0,22	Secured							
	Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%	7/20/2019 \$	482,545	482,545	493,680	0.04% F
N960DL	Aircraft	TIACU	0.0076	π20π2017 ψ	402,545	402,545	473,000	0.0470 1
NOODL	Secured							
	Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%	10/20/2019 \$	504,728	504,728	516,120	0.05% F
N961DL	Aircraft	Tixeu	8.00%	10/20/2019 \$	304,726	304,726	310,120	0.05% 1
N901DL								
	Secured Mortgage	Eivad	8.00%	9/20/2010 ¢	106 919	106 010	508,300	0.05% F
N076DI	Mortgage	Fixed	0.00%	8/20/2019 \$	496,848	496,848	308,300	0.03% F
N976DL	Aircraft							
	Secured	Din . 4	0.000	0/15/0010 h	220 216	220.216	220 (40	0.0207 E
A. C. T. 1.	Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%	2/15/2018 \$	330,316	330,316	338,640	0.03% F
Aircraft Leased to								
United								
Airlines, Inc.								
N510UA	Aircraft							
	Secured							
	Mortgage	Fixed	20.00%	10/26/2016 \$	256,135	256,135	299,915	0.03% B
N512UA	Aircraft							
	Secured							
	Mortgage	Fixed	20.00%	10/26/2016 \$	263,385	263,385	310,270	0.03% B
N545UA	Aircraft							
	Secured							
	Mortgage	Fixed	16.00%	8/29/2015 \$	139,224	139,224	147,345	0.01% B
N659UA	Aircraft							
	Secured							
	Mortgage	Fixed	12.00%	2/28/2016 \$	1,876,367	1,876,367	1,990,292	0.18% F
N661UA	Aircraft							
	Secured							
	Mortgage	Fixed	12.00%	5/4/2016 \$	2,073,525	2,073,525	2,227,375	0.20% F
Mesa Air	Acquisition							
Group, Inc.	Delayed	LIBOR						
	Draw Loan	(M)	7.25%	7/15/2022 \$		(271,500)	6,788	L
Mesa Air	Acquisition					<u> </u>		
Group, Inc.	Loan	(M)	7.25%	7/15/2022 \$	18,100,000	17,738,000	18,109,050	1.65%
•					· ·	• •	• •	
						26,319,165	27,434,875	2.49%
						, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , ,	
Scientific Research	h and Develo	opment S	Services					
BPA	Senior	F 5227 K						
Laboratories, Inc.	Secured							
	Notes	Fixed	12.25%	4/1/2017 \$	17,200,000	16,536,295	18,640,500	1.70% E/G
	11000	1 1/100	12.20 /0	1/1/201/ ψ	17,200,000	10,000,200	10,010,500	1.7070 L/G

Component Manufacturing

Component.	vianuiactui ing							
Soraa, Inc.	Sr Secured	LIBOR						
	Term Loan	(M)	10.27%	9/1/2017 \$	22,500,000	21,771,128	21,892,500	1.99%
SunEdison, In	Senior Secured Letters of Credit	LIBOR (Q)	3.75%	2/28/2017 \$	9,379,246	(1,031,717)	(937,925)	(0.09)% K/L
						20,739,411	20,954,575	1.90%
				S-F-54				

Special Value Continuation Partners, LP (A Delaware Limited Partnership)

Consolidated Statement of Investments (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

Showing Percentage of Total Cash and Investments of the Partnership

ssuer	Instrument	Ref	Spread	Floor	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Value I	Portfolio Note
Debt Investments (c	continued)								
oftware Publishers									
Acronis	j								
nternational GmbH	First Lien	LIBOR							
Switzerland)	Revolver	(Q)	9.50%	1.00%	2/21/2017 \$	5,634,068 \$	5,634,068 \$	5,634,068	0.51% I
Acronis					_,	-,,,	- , ,	• , , -	•
nternational GmbH	First Lien	LIBOR							
Switzerland)	Term Loan	(Q)	9.50%	1.00%	2/21/2017 \$	25,000,000	24,774,635	24,612,500	2.25% I
ArcServe		LIBOR							
USA), LLC	Term Loan	(Q)	8.50%	0.50%	1/31/2020 \$	30,000,000	29,418,442	29,760,000	2.72% I
BlackLine			0.4%						
ystems, Inc.		* *POP	Cash +						
	First Lien	LIBOR	7.6%	1 5007	0/05/2010 \$	12 210 777	12 500 002	12 120 616	1 220/
Coreone	Term Loan	(Q)	PIK 3.75%	1.50%	9/23/2018 \$	3 13,318,777	12,589,982	13,438,646	1.22%
Technologies, LLC	First Lien	LIBOR							
Comologics, LLC	Term Loan	(Q)	5% PIK	1.00%	9/4/2018 \$	14,077,353	13,829,562	13,929,541	1.27%
Deltek, Inc.		LIBOR	3 /0 1 111	1.00 /0	7/1/2010 q	14,077,555	13,027,302	13,727,311	1.27 /0
,	Term Loan	(Q)	8.75%	1.25%	10/10/2019 \$	5 15,000,000	14,824,557	15,237,450	1.39%
Edmentum, Inc.		LIBOR							
	Term Loan	(Q)	9.75%	1.50%	5/17/2019 \$	21,500,000	21,351,941	21,876,250	1.99%
							122,423,187	124,488,455	11.35%
pecialty Hospitals	E1 . F 1	TIDOD							
JBC Healthcare	First Lien	LIBOR	0.000/	1 0007	7/1/2019 \$	4 705 707	4771 010	4 707 075	0.420/
Analytics, Inc.	Term Loan	(Q)	9.00%	1.00%	//1/2018 ‡	4,795,797	4,771,818	4,707,075	0.43%
tructured Note Fu	nds								
Aagnolia Finance	Asset-Backed								
/ plc (Cayman	Credit								
slands)	Linked Notes	Fixed	13.125%		8/2/2021 \$ S-F-55	5 15,000,000	15,000,000	15,211,500	1.38% E/I

% of

Special Value Continuation Partners, LP (A Delaware Limited Partnership)

Consolidated Statement of Investments (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

Showing Percentage of Total Cash and Investments of the Partnership

ıer	Instrument	Ref	Spread F	loor	Maturity	Principal Amount or Shares	Cost	Value 1	% Portfolio N
t Investments (cont	tinued)								
tile Furnishings Mi	lls								
	First Lien	LIBOR							
•	Term Loan		10.00%	1.00%	9/30/2018 \$	\$ 15,758,531 \$	15,431,697 \$	15,994,909	1.46%
ity System Constru	ction								
	Revolving								
0	Credit								
	Facility	Fixed	8.00%		7/2/2017 \$	\$ 25,000,000	25,000,000	25,012,500	2.28%
ad Tologo	tions Co	n							
'ed Telecommunica ' heus	First Lien	S							
nmunications, LLC		LIBOR							
	Loan	(Q)	6.92%	1.00%	5/31/2018 \$	374,960	363,777	371,585	0.03%
	First Lien			_ , _		,	,	, 30	
nmunications, LLC	FILO Term	LIBOR							
	Loan	(Q)	6.92%	1.00%	5/31/2018 \$	8,196,573	8,115,088	8,171,983	0.74%
C		LIBOR	0.50~	1.250	0/00/0050	15,000,000	14 700 100	15.005.00	1.000
dings, Inc.	Term Loan	(Q)	8.50%	1.25%	2/22/2020 \$	5 15,000,000	14,728,136	15,225,000	1.39%
							23,207,001	23,768,568	2.16%
							25,207,001	25,700,500	2.10/0
eless Telecommuni	cations Carri	ers							
′ ′	First Lien	LIBOR							
	Term Loan	(Q)	9.75%	1.50%	6/21/2017 \$	5 19,209,212	18,646,792	20,457,811	1.86%
	First Lien	LIDOD							
	Term Loan	LIBOR	6.500	1.000	2/21/2010 0	5 504 707	5 /10 //1	5 607 660	0.510
	B-2	(Q)	6.50%	1.00%	3/21/2018 \$	5,524,797	5,418,641	5,607,669	0.51%
							24,065,433	26,065,480	2.37%
al Debt							,,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
estments							1,036,294,182	1,041,145,246	94.73%

<u>iity Securities</u>

iness Support Services

lly Talent, LLC	Membership Units	708,229	230,938	162,184	0.02% C/
G-Fairway	Class A	708,229	230,938	102,184	0.02% C/.
dings, LLC	Units	841,479	943,287	2,435,661	0.22% C/
			1,174,225	2,597,845	0.24%
nmunications Equ	ipment Manufacturing				
sserstein Cosmos Invest, L.P.	Limited Partnership				
	Units	5,000,000	5,000,000	4,375,000	0.40% B/
a Processing, Hos	ting, and Related Services				
comp, Inc.	Class A Common				
	Stock	1,255,527	26,711,048	878,869	0.08% C/
ntside Group, Ltd.	Warrants	498,855	2,778,622	2,391,002	0.22% C/
			29,489,670	3,269,871	0.30%
ository Credit Int	termediation				
al Financial					
poration (Puerto o)	Common Stock	53,890	11,699,417	357,828	0.03% C/
ancial Investment	Activities				
rsico	Common				
dings, LLC	Interest				
	Units	168,698	172,694	18,557	C/.
l-Service Restaura	ants				
Holdco, LLC	Membership Units	12 161 000	2 010 777		D /
	UIIItS	13,161,000	2,010,777		B/
	ned Product; and Screw, Nut,				
Bolt Manufactur cision	class C				
dings, LLC	Membership				
	Interest	33		2,165	C/.
metallic Mineral	Mining and Quarrying				
AC HoldCo, LLC	Membership				
	Units	1,312,720		682,614	0.06% B/I
scheduled Air Tr	ansportation				
ht Options	Warrants to	1,843	1,274,000	3,180,876	0.29% C/
dings I Inc	Durahaga				

dings I, Inc.

Purchase

Edgar Filing: TCP Capital Corp. - Form 497

Common

	Stock					
lio and Telev	ision Broadcasting					
V, Inc.	Warrants to					
,	Purchase					
	Common					
	Stock		233,470	300,322	247,478	0.02% C/
		S-F-56			.,	

Special Value Continuation Partners, LP (A Delaware Limited Partnership)

Consolidated Statement of Investments (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

				An	rincipal nount or			%	
Issuer	Instrument	Ref	SpreadFIM:	aturity S	Shares	Cost	Value	Portfolio	Notes
Equity Securities (c	antinuad)								
Equity Securities (C	<u>continuea)</u>								
Retail									
Shop Holding, LLC									
	Units			\$	507,167 \$	480,049 \$	276,862	2 0.03%	C/E
Shop Holding, LLC	Warrants to Purchase Class A Units				326,691		3	3	C/E
	Omus				320,071		`	,	CIL
						480,049	276,865	5 0.03%	D
Scheduled Air Trai	sportation								
Aircraft Leased to Delta Air									
Lines, Inc.									
N913DL	Trust Beneficial								
	Interests				937	89,178	119,680	0.01%	E/F
N918DL	Trust Beneficial								
NOSADI	Interests				776	98,106	137,713	3 0.01%	E/F
N954DL	Trust Beneficial Interests				728	115,597	71 400	0.01%	E/E
N955DL	Trust				120	113,397	71,400	0.0176	12/1
1,00022	Beneficial								
	Interests				705	115,011	111,860	0.01%	E/F
N956DL	Trust Beneficial								
	Interests				710	114,963	107,440	0.01%	E/F
N957DL	Trust Beneficial								
NOSODI	Interests				705	115,695	108,120	0.01%	E/F
N959DL	Trust Beneficial Interests				699	116,425	109,140	0.01%	E/F

Edgar Filing: TCP Capital Corp. - Form 497

N960DL	Trust					
	Beneficial Interests		684	119,292	108,460	0.01% E/F
N961DL	Trust Beneficial					
	Interests		694	118,520	103,020	0.01% E/F
N976DL	Trust Beneficial					
	Interests		824	100,538	102,350	0.01% E/F
Aircraft Leased to United Airlines, Inc.						
N510UA	Trust					
	Beneficial			212100	44.6.000	0.04% 5.57
N512UA	Interests Trust		63	243,188	416,889	$0.04\%\mathrm{B/E}$
NJ12UA	Beneficial					
	Interests		62	237,703	408,217	0.04% B/E
N545UA	Trust			,	,	
	Beneficial					
	Interests		79	422,890	598,547	$0.05\%\mathrm{B/E}$
United	Trust					
N659UA-767, LLC (N659UA)	Interests		495	2,423,386	2,691,182	0.24% E/F
United	Trust		173	2,123,300	2,071,102	0.24 / L/I
N661UA-767, LLC						
(N661UA)	Interests		481	2,375,446	2,708,220	0.25% E/F
				6 905 029	7 002 229	0.720
		S-F-57		6,805,938	7,902,238	0.72%

Special Value Continuation Partners, LP (A Delaware Limited Partnership)

Consolidated Statement of Investments (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

						% of	
Issuer	Instrument	Ref SpreadWooturitSh	ares	Cost	Value	Portfolio	Notes
T	(
Equity Securities	(continued)						
Resin, Synthetic F Synthetic Fibers a							
Manufacturing	g : .						
KAGY Holding	Series A						
Company, Inc.	Preferred		0.770 0	1 001 200 6	570.051	0.050	D/C/E
	Stock		9,778 \$	1,091,200 \$	579,951	0.05%	B/C/E
Semiconductor ar Component Manu		tronic					
Ichor Systems	Membership						
Holdings, LLC	Units		352		213,780	0.02%	C/E
Soraa, Inc.	Warrants to Purchase Common Stock	3	15,000	408,987	411,611	0.04%	C/E
				408,987	625,391	0.06%	
				400,907	023,391	0.0070	
Software Publishe	ers						
Blackline							
Intermediate, Inc.	Warrants	1,2	32,731	522,678	749,747	0.07%	C/E
Wired Telecomm		rriers					
Integra	Common						
Telecom, Inc.	Stock	1,2	74,522	8,433,885	5,200,177	0.47%	C/E
Integra	Warrants	2	46 020	19,920	101 406	0.02%	C/E
Telecom, Inc. V Telecom	warrants	٦٠	46,939	19,920	191,406	0.02%	CE
Investment S.C.A.	Common						
(Luxembourg)	Shares		1,393	3,236,256	3,394,072	0.31%	C/D/E/I
(Zanomoouig)	Sidios		1,070	2,220,230	5,571,072	0.5170	J, D, L, I
				11,690,061	8,785,655	0.80%	
Total Equity							
Securities				72,120,018	33,652,081	3.07%	

Total Investments

1,108,414,200 1,074,797,327 97.80%

Cash and Cash Equivalents		
Wells Fargo &		
Company Money		
Market Deposit		
Account	21,393,112	1.95%
Cash Denominated		
in Foreign		
Currencies	240,156	0.02%
Cash Held on		
Account at		
Various		
Institutions	2,510,807	0.23%
Cash and Cash		
Equivalents	24,144,075	2.20%
Total Cash and		
Investments	\$ 1,098,941,402	100.00% M

Notes to Consolidated Statement of Investments:

- (A) Investments in bank debt generally are bought and sold among institutional investors in transactions not subject to registration under the Securities Act of 1933. Such transactions are generally subject to contractual restrictions, such as approval of the agent or borrower.
- (B)

 Non-controlled affiliate as defined under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (ownership of between 5% and 25% of the outstanding voting securities of this issuer). See Consolidated Schedule of Changes in Investments in Affiliates.
- (C) Non-income producing security.
- (D)
 Principal amount denominated in foreign currency. Amortized cost and fair value converted from foreign currency to US dollars. (See Note 2)

- (E) Restricted security. (See Note 2)
- (F)
 Controlled issuer as defined under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (ownership of 25% or more of the outstanding voting securities of this issuer). Investment is not more than 50% owned nor deemed to be a significant subsidiary. See Consolidated Schedule of Changes in Investments in Affiliates.
- (G) Investment has been segregated to collateralize certain unfunded commitments.
- (H) \$3,600,000 principal amount of this investment has been segregated to collateralize certain unfunded commitments.
- (I)

 Non-U.S. company or principal place of business outside the U.S. and as a result the investment is not a qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act. Under the Investment Company Act, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time such acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets.
- (J) Exempt from the definition of investment company under Section 3(c) of the Investment Company Act and as a result the investment is not a qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act. Under the Investment Company Act, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time such acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets.
- Publicly traded company with a market capitalization greater than \$250 million and as a result the investment is not a qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act. Under the Investment Company Act, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time such acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets.

S-F-58

Special Value Continuation Partners, LP (A Delaware Limited Partnership)

Consolidated Statement of Investments (Unaudited) (Continued)

September 30, 2014

Showing Percentage of Total Cash and Investments of the Partnership

- (L) Negative balances relate to an unfunded commitment that was acquired at a discount.
- (M)
 All cash and investments, except those referenced in Notes G above, are pledged as collateral under certain debt as described in Note 4 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

LIBOR or EURIBOR resets monthly (M), quarterly (Q), or semiannually (S).

Aggregate acquisitions and aggregate dispositions of investments, other than government securities, totaled \$486,041,022, and \$177,994,806, respectively, for the nine months ended September 30, 2014. Aggregate acquisitions includes investment assets received as payment in kind. Aggregate dispositions includes principal paydowns on and maturities of debt investments. The total value of restricted securities and bank debt as of September 30, 2014 was \$1,074,439,499, or 97.8% of total cash and investments of the Company.

Options and swaps at September 30, 2014 were as follows:

	Notional	Fair
Investment	Amount	Value
Interest Rate Cap, 4%, expires 5/15/2016	\$ 25,000,000	\$ 1,327
Euro/US Dollar Cross-Currency Basis Swap, Pay Euros/Receive USD, Expires		
3/31/2017	\$ 4,289,019	\$ 1,071,130

See accompanying notes.

S-F-59

Special Value Continuation Partners, LP (A Delaware Limited Partnership)

Consolidated Statement of Investments

December 31, 2013

Showing Percentage of Total Cash and Investments of the Partnership

Issuer	Instrument	Ref	Spread	Floor	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Value P	ortfolio Notes
Debt Investments	, (A)								
									1
Accounting, Tax 1			, and Pay	/roll Serv	/ices				
Expert Global	First Lien	LIBOR	1350					= 3.5 (0.4	
Solutions, LLC	Term Loan	(Q)	7.25%	1.25%	4/3/2018 \$	699,754 \$	701,280 \$	703,691	0.09%
Expert Global				: =00	: 2 2 2010 4	= :3:4:055	= ==== === 1	7 202 000	
Solutions, LLC	Term Loan	(Q)	11.00%	1.50%	10/3/2018 \$	7,434,877	7,228,004	7,382,833	0.94%
									ŀ
							7.020.204	2.006.524	1 000
							7,929,284	8,086,524	1.03%
Advertising, Publ	ta Dalations a	and Dalated (Paninac						!
Advertising, Publ Doubleplay III	First Lien	Au Keiateu S	ervices						
Limited (United	Facility A1	EURIBOR							
Kingdom)	Term Loan	(Q)	6.25%	1.25%	3/18/2018 €	13 165 705	16,428,630	16,736,606	2 12% D/J
Kiliguolii)	1 CHII LOan	(Q)	0.23 /6	1.43 /0	3/10/2010	15,105,705	10,420,030	10,750,000	2.12/0D/3
Architectural, En	oineering, and	Related Ser	rvices						ļ.
Al Chiccourus,	Jr Unsecured	Minute St.	VICCS						
	Subordinated		6% Cash						
ESP	Promissory		+ 10%						
Holdings, Inc.	Notes	Fixed	PIK		12/31/2019 \$	7.959,369	7,959,369	7.959,369	1.01%B/E
	1,000	111111111111111111111111111111111111111			12,0	, ,, ,	. ,	, ,, ,-	
Artificial Syntheti	ic Fibers and F	Filaments M	anufactu	ring					I
AGY Holding	Sr Secured								
Corp.	Term Loan	Fixed	12.00%		9/15/2016 \$	2,056,927	2,056,927	2,056,927	0.26%B
AGY Holding	Second Lien					,	,		
Corporation	Term Loan	Fixed	11.00%		11/15/2016 \$	9,268,000	7,586,317	9,268,000	1.17% B/E
							9,643,244	11,324,927	1.43%
1									
Beverage Manufa									
Carolina Beverage									
Group, LLC	Notes	Fixed	10.625%		8/1/2018 \$	7,780,000	7,780,000	8,207,900	1.04%E
Business Support		TIDOD							
STG-Fairway	Second Lien	LIBOR	2.2501	1.250	0/20/2010 0	11.642.455	12 044 102	11.000.000	1 000
Acquisitions, Inc.	Term Loan	(Q)	9.25%	1.25%	8/28/2019 \$	14,643,455	13,944,123	14,929,002	1.89%
1									

 $% \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2}$

		LIBOR							
Archroma	Term Loan B	(Q)	8.25%	1.25%	9/30/2018 \$	17,456,250	17,107,125	17,401,699	2.20%
	-								
Communications 1			3						
Globecomm	First Lien	LIBOR							
Systems Inc.	Term Loan	(Q)	7.625%	1.25%	12/11/2018 \$	15,000,000	14,850,000	15,097,500	1.91%B
Computer Equipn	nent Manufact	turing							
ELO Touch	Second Lien	LIBOR							
Solutions, Inc.	Term Loan	(Q)	10.50%	1.50%	12/1/2018 \$	10,000,000	9,666,672	9,100,000	1.15%
Converted Paper 1	Products Man	ufacturing							
	Second Lien	LIBOR							
Ranpak Corp.	Term Loan	(Q)	7.25%	1.25%	4/23/2020 \$	3,469,573	3,434,877	3,573,660	0.45%
G	- D J.I	D-1-4- J C	•						
Computer System			ices						
Blue Coat Systems	First Lien Revolver	LIBOR	3.50%	1.00%	5/31/2018 \$	4 500 000	3,540,000	4,060,800	0.51%I
Blue Coat Systems	Second Lien	(Q) LIBOR	3.30%	1.00%	3/31/2018 \$	4,300,000	3,340,000	4,000,800	0.31%L
Blue Coat Systems		(Q)	8.50%	1.00%	6/28/2020 \$	15 000 000	14,878,125	15,300,000	1 94%
OnX Enterprise	First Lien	LIBOR	0.50 /0	1.00/0	012012020 \$	13,000,000	17,070,123	13,300,000	1.ノマ /∪
Solutions, Ltd.	Term Loan	(Q)	7.00%		9/3/2018 \$	10,640,000	10,483,300	10,709,160	1.36%
,	First Lien	LIBOR			Ψ	-,,	, , , , , , , , ,	.,,,	
OnX USA, LLC	Term Loan	(Q)	7.00%		9/3/2018 \$	5,320,000	5,244,790	5,354,580	0.68%
·	Second Lien	LIBOR							
Websense, Inc.	Term Loan	(Q)	7.25%	1.00%	12/27/2020 \$	7,200,000	7,164,000	7,218,000	0.91%
							41,310,215	42,642,540	5 40%
							71,310,413	74,074,340	J.TU /U
Data Processing, I	Hosting, and R	elated Servi	ces						
			10%						
	Senior		Cash						
The Telx	Unsecured		+ 2%						
Group, Inc.	Notes	Fixed	PIK		9/26/2019 \$	7,098,916	6,960,435	7,631,335	0.97%E
Panda Sherman	First Lien	LIBOR	7.50%	1 500	0/14/0010 \$	11.070.170	10.020.474	11 402 277	1 4407
Power, LLC	Term Loan	(Q)	7.50%	1.50%	9/14/2018 \$	11,070,172	10,932,474	11,402,277	1.44%
Panda Temple Power II, LLC	First Lien Term Loan	LIBOR	6 000-	1 25%	1/2/2010 ¢	5 802 070	5 824 041	6.060.750	0 77 <i>0</i> %
rower II, LLC	reiiii Loan	(Q)	6.00%	1.25%	4/3/2019 \$	3,092,970	5,834,041	6,069,759	U.//%
							16,766,515	17,472,036	2.21%
Electrical Equipm	ant and Comr	onent Moni	ıfacturina						
Electrical Equipm Palladium	First Lien	LIBOR	nacturing						
Energy, Inc.	Term Loan	(Q)	9.00%	1 00%	12/26/2027 \$	16 500 317	16,225,541	16,426,066	2.08%
2.10161, 1110.	TOTHI LOUIT	(4)	7.0070	1.0070	12/20/2021 Ψ	10,500,517	10,223,311	10,120,000	2.0070
Fabricated Metal	Product Manu	ıfacturing							
Constellation	First Lien								
Enterprises, LLC	Notes	Fixed	10.625%		2/1/2016 \$	12,500,000	12,322,875	10,875,000	1.38% E/G

Financial Investment Activities

Marsico Capital	First Lien	LIBOR				
Management	Term Loan	(M)	5.00%	12/31/2022 \$ 10,637,623	13,394,183	3,882,732 0.49% K
				S-F-60		

Special Value Continuation Partners, LP (A Delaware Limited Partnership)

Consolidated Statement of Investments (Continued)

December 31, 2013

Issuer	Instrument	Ref	Spread 1	Floor	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Value P	% of Fortfolio Notes
Debt Investments (c	continued)								
Debt investments (C	<u>continucu</u>								
Freight Transporta	tion Arrangeı	nent							
Livingston	0 17:	LIDOD							
International, Inc. (Canada)	Second Lien Term Loan	(Q)	7.75%	1.25%	4/18/2020 \$	3 665 217 \$	3,597,620 \$	3 756 848	0.48% I
(Canada)	TCIIII LUaii	(Q)	1.13/0	1.23 /0	4/10/2020 p	5,005,217 φ	3,397,020 \$	3,730,646	0.40 /0 J
Full-Service Restau	rants								
	Subordinated	l							
DMII II II C	Convertible	г. 1	1.12%		2/21/2010 0	5 164 706	5 164 706	2 107 (21	0.200/ B
RM Holdco, LLC	Term Loan Convertible	Fixed	PIK 12%		3/21/2018 \$	5,164,796	5,164,796	2,197,621	0.28%B
	Second Lien		Cash						
	Term Loan		+ 7%						
RM OpCo, LLC	Tranche B-1	Fixed	PIK		3/21/2016 \$	1,370,199	1,339,883	1,370,199	0.17%B
	First Lien								
RM OpCo, LLC	Term Loan Tranche A	Fixed	11.00%		3/21/2016 \$	3,626,947	3,626,947	3,626,947	0.46%B
KW Opeo, ELE	Trancic 11	Tixeu	12%		3/21/2010 φ	3,020,747	3,020,747	3,020,747	0.40 /c D
	Second Lien		Cash						
	Term Loan		+ 7%		2/24/2046			6 00 7 00 0	0.0664.70
RM OpCo, LLC	Tranche B	Fixed	PIK 12%		3/21/2016 \$	6,825,328	6,825,328	6,825,328	0.86%B
	Second Lien		Cash						
	Term Loan		+ 7%						
RM OpCo, LLC	Tranche B-1	Fixed	PIK		3/21/2016 \$	2,150,088	2,109,019	2,150,088	0.27%B
							19,065,973	16,170,183	2 04%
							17,003,773	10,170,103	2.0470
Gaming Industries									
	First Lien								
AD Coming LLLC	Term Loan	LIBOR		1 000/	12/20/2020 \$	15 000 000	14.550.000	14727 500	1 070
AP Gaming I, LLC	В	(Q)	8.25%	1.00%	12/20/2020 \$	13,000,000	14,550,000	14,737,500	1.0/%
Grocery Stores									
	First Lien								
Dachas Irs	FILO Term	LIBOR		1 500	10/00/0015 Ф	14 042 700	14 000 160	15 066 445	1.010/
Bashas, Inc.	Loan	(M)	9.35%	1.30%	12/28/2015 \$	14,043,/88	14,802,168	15,066,445	1.91%

Inland Water Transportation										
	First Lien									
	Term Loan	LIBOR								
US Shipping Corp	В	(Q)	7.75%	1.25%	4/30/2018 \$	12,603,333	12,477,300	12,965,679	1.64%	
Insurance Related A	\ ctivities									
Confie Seguros	Second Lien	LIBOR								
Holding II Co.	Term Loan	(Q)	9.00%	1.25%	5/8/2019 \$	6,341,809	6,245,733	6,391,370	0.81%	
iioiumg ii ee,	1 01111 20 WI	(4)	J.0076	1,20 /	C, G, 2 019	0,0 .1,000	0,2 .0,7 00	0,651,670	0.0176	
Merchant Wholesal	lers									
Envision Acquisition										
Company, LLC	Term Loan	(Q)	8.75%	1.00%	11/4/2021 \$	9,079,011	8,897,430	9,192,498	1.16%	
Metal Ore Mining First Priority										
	Senior									
St Barbara Ltd.	Secured									
(Australia)	Notes	Fixed	8.875%		4/15/2018 \$	7,359,000	7,326,651	6,144,765	0.78%E	
						, ,	, ,	, ,		
Motion Picture and Video Industries										
CORE	First Lien									
Entertainment, Inc.	Term Loan	Fixed	9.00%		6/21/2017 \$	9,462,231	9,381,116	8,610,631	1.09%	
CORE	Second Lien	F: 1	10.500		C/01/0010 A	7.560.705	7.502.054	6.050.005	0.000	
Entertainment, Inc.	Term Loan	Fixed	13.50%		6/21/2018 \$	7,569,785	7,502,054	6,858,225	0.88%	
							16,883,170	15,468,856	1.97%	
							, ,	, ,		
Newspaper, Periodi	cal, Book, and	d Directo	ry Publi	shers						
	First Lien									
	FILO Term	LIBOR				= . =				
Hanley-Wood, LLC		(Q)	6.75%	1.25%	7/15/2018 \$	16,707,600	16,707,600	16,699,246	2.13%	
MediMedia			67501		5/20/2019 ¢	4.060.000	2 707 500	4 502 009	0.570/	
USA, Inc. MediMedia	Revolver First Lien	(M) LIBOR	6.75%		5/20/2018 \$	4,960,000	3,797,500	4,523,908	0.57%	
USA, Inc.	Term Loan	(M)	6.75%	1 25%	11/20/2018 \$	9,701,250	9,433,029	9,458,719	1 20%	
obri, me.	Term Loun	(111)	0.7570	1.25 %	11/20/2010 φ	3,701,230	J, 133,02J	J, 130,71J	1.2070	
							29,938,129	30,681,873	3.90%	
Nondepository Cree		ation								
Caribbean Financial										
Group (Cayman	Secured	Diese 4	11 500		11/15/2010 0	10 000 000	0.924.072	10 700 000	1 250/ E	
Islands) Trade Finance	Notes Secured	Fixed	11.50%		11/15/2019 \$	10,000,000	9,824,072	10,700,000	1.33%E	
Funding I, Ltd.	Class B									
(Cayman Islands)	Notes	Fixed	10.75%		11/13/2018 \$	15 000 000	15,000,000	14,962,500	1.90% E/J	
(Sujman isianus)	110005	1 1/100	10.75/0		11/13/2010 ψ	15,000,000	12,000,000	11,702,500	1.70/0L/J	
							24,824,072	25,662,500	3.25%	

Nonresidential Buil	Nonresidential Building Construction											
NCM Group	First Lien	LIBOR										
Holdings, LLC	Term Loan	(Q)	11.50%	1.00%	8/29/2018 \$ 10,000,000	9,620,619	9,875,000	1.25%				
Nonscheduled Air T	Fransportation	n										
			12%									
			Cash									
One Sky	Second Lien		+ 3%									
Flight, LLC	Term Loan	Fixed	PIK		5/4/2019 \$ 18,200,000	16,929,086	17,708,600	2.24%				
Oil and Gas Extrac	tion											
Willbros	First Lien	LIBOR										
Group, Inc.	Term Loan	(Q)	9.75%	1.25%	8/7/2019 \$ 15,426,118	15,051,713	15,657,510	1.98%				
Other Telecommun	Other Telecommunications											
Securus	Second Lien	LIBOR										

1.25% 4/30/2021 \$ 14,000,000 S-F-61 13,860,000

13,925,660 1.76%

Technologies, Inc.

Term Loan

(Q)

7.75%

Special Value Continuation Partners, LP (A Delaware Limited Partnership)

Consolidated Statement of Investments (Continued)

December 31, 2013

Issuer	Instrument	Ref	Spread	Floor	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Value 1	% of Portfolio Notes
			•		·	•			
Debt Investments	(continuea)								
Petroleum and Co	oal Products	Manufac	cturing						
	Second								
Boomerang	Lien Term	LIBOR	0.5001	1 5007	10/11/2017 0	7.740.022.6	7.562.079.0	7 477 90	7 0.050
Tube, LLC	Loan	(Q)	9.50%	1.50%	10/11/2017 \$	7,749,023 \$	1,563,978 \$	7,477,80	/ 0.95%
Plastics Products	Manufacturi	ng							
	Senior	Ü							
Iracore	Secured								
International, Inc.	Notes	Fixed	9.50%		6/1/2018 \$	13,600,000	13,600,000	14,426,622	2 1.83%E
Professional, Scient	ntific and Ta	chnical '	Sarvicas						
i i diessionai, sele	Second	Cillical	Sei vices						
	Lien Term	LIBOR							
Connolly, LLC	Loan	(Q)	9.25%	1.25%	7/15/2019 \$	12,000,000	11,829,534	12,270,000	0 1.55%
ConvergeOne	First Lien	LIBOR							
Holdings	Term Loan	(Q)	8.00%	1.25%	5/8/2019 \$	12,654,643	12,464,823	12,570,230	5 1.59%
							24,294,357	24,840,230	5 3 14%
							24,274,337	24,040,230	3.1470
Promoters of Perf	forming Arts.	, Sports,	and Sin	nilar Eve	ents				
Stadium	Second	<u>-</u>							
Management	Lien Term	LIBOR							
Group	Loan	(M)	9.50%	1.25%	12/7/2018 \$	11,000,000	10,817,390	11,055,000	0 1.40%
Radio and Televis	sion Broadcas	cting							
Radio and Televis	olon Dioauca.	oting	6%						
			Cash						
	First Lien	LIBOR	+ 4%						
SiTV, Inc.	Term Loan		PIK	2.00%	8/3/2016 \$	6,995,124	6,648,634	6,774,778	8 0.86%
The Tennis	First Lien	LIBOR	0.400		# IOO IOO I	45 506 150	1-101-0-	4= 24= 5::	
Channel, Inc.	Term Loan	(Q)	8.50%		5/29/2017 \$	17,589,459	17,134,705	17,615,843	3 2.23%
							23,783,339	24,390,62	1 3.09%
								,0 > 0,0 2	2.07.0

		•	-agai i iiiig	. 101	Oapital Ool	p. 1 01111 10	,		
	First Lien								
Kenneth Cole	FILO Term								
Productions, Inc.	Loan	(M)	10.40% 1.	00%	9/25/2017 \$	11,272,727	11,051,496	11,329,090	1.44%
	Second	LIDOD							
Chanzilla Ina	Lien Term	LIBOR	9.50%		2/21/2016 ¢	6 710 057	6 525 027	6 692 216	0.95%
Shopzilla, Inc.	Loan	(Q)	9.30%		3/31/2016 \$	6,710,057	6,525,027	6,683,216	0.83%
							17,576,523	18,012,306	2.29%
							, ,	, ,	
Satellite Telecomr	nunications								
Avanti	~ .								
Communications	Senior								
Group, PLC	Secured	F: 1	10.000		10/1/2010 6	0.014.000	0.014.000	10 225 245	1 210/ E/II/
(United Kingdom)	Notes	Fixed	10.00%		10/1/2019 \$	9,914,000	9,914,000	10,335,345	1.31%E/H/J
Scheduled Air Tra	ansportation								
Aircraft Leased to									
Delta Air									
Lines, Inc.									
	Aircraft								
	Secured								
N913DL	Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%		3/15/2017 \$	289,048	289,048	296,820	0.04%F
	Aircraft								
N918DL	Secured Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%		8/15/2018 \$	388,001	388,001	397,290	0.05% E
N910DL	Aircraft	Tixeu	0.0070		6/13/2016 \$	366,001	366,001	391,290	0.037/01
	Secured								
N954DL	Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%		3/20/2019 \$	514,375	514,375	524,620	0.07%F
	Aircraft					ĺ	ĺ	,	
	Secured								
N955DL	Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%		6/20/2019 \$	533,283	533,283	543,320	0.07%F
	Aircraft								
NOCCOL	Secured	F: 1	0.000		5/00/0010 A	522 275	522 275	5.40 (40	0.0707 F
N956DL	Mortgage Aircraft	Fixed	8.00%		5/20/2019 \$	532,275	532,275	542,640	0.07%F
	Secured								
N957DL	Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%		6/20/2019 \$	537,947	537,947	548,250	0.07%F
TOSTEL	Aircraft	Tixea	0.0070		0/20/2017 ψ	337,717	331,511	3 10,230	0.07701
	Secured								
N959DL	Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%		7/20/2019 \$	543,573	543,573	553,520	0.07%F
	Aircraft								
	Secured								
N960DL	Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%		10/20/2019 \$	564,855	564,855	574,430	$0.07\% \mathrm{F}$
	Aircraft								
N961DL	Secured Mortgage	Eirad	8.00%		0/20/2010 ¢	550 107	550 107	560 210	0.070/ E
NYUIDL	Mortgage Aircraft	Fixed	0.00%		8/20/2019 \$	558,427	558,427	568,310	U.U / 7/0 Г
	Secured								
N976DL	Mortgage	Fixed	8.00%		2/15/2018 \$	394,360	394,360	404,600	0.05%F
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		1 1/100	5.5576		_, 10, 2010 ψ	271,300	571,500	10 1,000	3.00 /01

Aircraft Leased to United Airlines, Inc. Aircraft Secured N510UA Mortgage Fixed 20.00% 10/26/2016 \$ 328,848 328,848 404,605 0.05%B Aircraft Secured N512UA Mortgage Fixed 20.00% 10/26/2016 \$ 334,535 334,535 414,010 0.05%B Aircraft Secured **N536UA** Mortgage Fixed 16.00% 9/29/2014 \$ 108,845 108,845 114,000 0.01%B Aircraft Secured N545UA Mortgage Fixed 16.00% 8/29/2015 \$ 249,695 249,695 275,405 0.03%B Aircraft Secured 20.00% 10/25/2016 \$ 392,794 392,794 486,115 0.06%B **N585UA** Mortgage Fixed Aircraft Secured N659UA Mortgage Fixed 12.00% 2/28/2016 \$ 2,708,150 2,948,986 0.37%F 2,708,150 Aircraft Secured N661UA Fixed 12.00% 5/4/2016 \$ 2,880,186 2,880,186 3,171,026 0.40%F Mortgage 11,859,197 12,767,947 1.60% Scientific Research and Development Services Senior **BPA** Secured

4/1/2017 \$ 17,200,000

S-F-62

16,536,295

17,630,000 2.23%E

Laboratories, Inc.

Notes

Fixed

12.25%

Special Value Continuation Partners, LP (A Delaware Limited Partnership)

Consolidated Statement of Investments (Continued)

December 31, 2013

ier	Instrument	Ref	Spread	Floor	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Value	% of Portfolio No
ot Investments (con	<u>tinued)</u>								
niconductor and Ot	ther Electronic	c Compo	nent Mai	nufactur	ing				
	Senior	•			Ü				
	Secured	LIBOR							
a USA Corporation	Term Loan B	(Q)	8.25%	1.00%	11/29/2018 \$	14,583,333 \$	14,366,560 \$	14,729,167	1.87%
			0.4%						
			Cash						
ckLine	First Lien		+ 7.6%						
tems, Inc.	Term Loan	(Q)	PIK	1.50%	9/25/2018 \$	12,579,747	11,811,044	12,183,485	1.56%
			3.75%						
			Cash						
eone	First Lien	LIBOR	+ 5%						
hnologies, LLC	Term Loan	(Q)	PIK	1.00%	9/14/2018 \$	13,556,801	13,243,533	13,455,125	5 1.72%
		LIBOR							
tek, Inc.	Term Loan	(Q)	8.75%	1.25%	10/10/2019 \$	15,000,000	14,805,253	15,300,000	1.94%
		LIBOR							
nentum, Inc.	Term Loan	(Q)	9.75%	1.50%	5/17/2019 \$	15,000,000	14,748,486	15,112,500	1.91%
							54,608,316	56,051,110	7.13%
cialty Hospitals									
C Healthcare	First Lien	LIBOR							
alytics, Inc.	Term Loan	(Q)	9.00%	1.00%	7/1/2018 \$	5,526,021	5,498,391	5,559,177	0.70%
	Senior								
ntage	Secured								
cology, LLC	Notes	Fixed	9.50%		6/15/2017 \$	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,137,500	0.65%E
							10,498,391	10,696,677	1.35%
uctured Note Funds									
	Asset-Backed								
gnolia Finance	Credit								
lc (Cayman Islands)	Linked Notes	Fixed	13.125%		8/2/2021 \$	15,000,000	15,000,000	15,000,000	1.90% E/J
ktile Furnishings Mi	ills								
			10.00%	1.00%	9/30/2018 \$	16,351,467	15,942,680	16,392,346	5 2.08%

mark Carpet	First Lien	LIBOR							
ls, Inc.	Term Loan	(Q)							
is, inc.	Term Boun	(4)							
red Telecommunica	ations Carrier	s							
gra Telecom	Second Lien								
dings, Inc.	Term Loan	(Q)	8.50%	1.25%	2/22/2020 \$	15,000,000	14,701,027	15,459,375	1.96%
reless Telecommuni	ications Carri	ers							
	First Lien Delayed								
heus	FILO Term	LIBOR							
nmunications, LLC		(Q)	6.92%	1.00%	5/31/2018 \$		(11,183)	(8,437)	M
	First Lien								
heus	FILO Term	LIBOR							
nmunications, LLC	Loan	(Q)	6.92%	1.00%	5/31/2018 \$	8,248,124	8,166,127	8,186,263	1.04%
balive Wireless									
nagement Corp.	First Lien	LIBOR							
nada)	Term Loan	(Q)	10.90%		4/30/2014 \$	3,037,292	2,933,872	3,067,665	0.39% J
** ~	First Lien	LIBOR	0 = = ~	4 70 ~	6 10 1 10 0 1 T A	10 707 100	10 =0= =00	24 252 262	•
go, LLC	Term Loan	(Q)	9.75%	1.50%	6/21/2017 \$	19,587,428	18,707,700	21,252,360	2.69%
							20.706.516	22 407 951	4 1207
							29,796,516	32,497,851	4.12%
al Debt							 00 (-1 1 00)		00000
estments							720,651,321	726,514,593	92.05%

S-F-63

Special Value Continuation Partners, LP (A Delaware Limited Partnership)

Consolidated Statement of Investments (Continued)

December 31, 2013

						% of
Issuer	Instrument	Ref SpreadFlobatur	ityShares	Cost	Value P	ortfolio Notes
T G						
Equity Securitie	<u>2S</u>					
Architectural F	ngingaring and	l Related Services				
ESP	Cumulative	i Relateu Sel vices				
Holdings, Inc.	Preffered 15%		20,297 \$	2,249,930 \$	3.947.862	0.51%B/C/E
ESP			., ,	, , , , , , , , , ,	- , ,	
Holdings, Inc.,	Common					
Common Stock	Stock		88,670	9,311,782	2,856,346	0.36% B/C/E
				11.561.510	6.004.200	0.070
				11,561,712	6,804,208	0.87%
Dusiness Cunner	nt Commisses					
Business Suppor STG-Fairway	it Sei vices					
Holdings	Class A Units		841,479	1,174,225	1,722,508	0.22% C/E
Wasserstein	Limited		0.12,119	-,,	-,, -=,0 0 0	312273 372
Cosmos	Partnership					
Co-Invest, L.P.	Units		5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	0.64% B/C/E
				6 15 1 225	(700 700	0.068
				6,174,225	6,722,508	0.86%
Data Processing	Hosting and I	Palatad Sarvicas				
Data I Tocessing	Class A	xelateu sel vices				
	Common					
Anacomp, Inc.	Stock		1,255,527	26,711,048	1,004,422	0.13%B/C/E
•						
Depository Cred	lit Intermediati	on				
Doral Financial	Common					
Corporation	Stock		53,890	11,699,417	843,913	0.11% C/L
Financial Invest	mont Astivities					
Marsico	Common					
Holdings, LLC	Interest Units		168,698	172,694	4,302	C/E/K
riolanigs, LLC	morest omes		100,070	172,074	7,502	CILIK
Full-Service Res	staurants					
RM	Membership					
Holdco, LLC	Units		13,161,000	2,010,777		B/C/E

Machine Shops; Turned Product; and Screw, Nut, and Bolt Manufacturing									
	Class C								
Precision	Membership								
Holdings, LLC	Interests	33		41,645	0.01% C/E				
Nonmetallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying									
EPMC	Membership								
HoldCo, LLC	Units	1,312,720		1,562,137	$0.20\%\mathrm{B/E}$				
Nonscheduled A	ir Transportation Warrants to								
	Purchase								
Flight Options	Common	1.040	1 27 1 000	1.260.004	0.168.68				
Holdings I, Inc.	Stock	1,843	1,274,000	1,268,904	0.16% C/E				
Radio and Television Broadcasting									
	Warrants to Purchase Common								
SiTV, Inc.	Stock	233,470	300,322	354,874	0.04% C/E				
orr v, me.	Stock	233,170	300,322	33 1,07 1	0.0170 CIL				
Retail									
Shop	Class A III:	400.027	160 576	522.010	0.070/.0/5				
Holding, LLC	Class A Unit	490,037	462,576	532,919	0.07% C/E				
Classe	Warrants to								
Shop	Purchase Class A Unit	326,691		20 250	C/E				
Holding, LLC	Class A Ullit	320,091		38,258	C/E				
			462,576	571,177	0.07%				
			402,570	371,177	0.07 /6				
Scheduled Air T	Transportation								
Aircraft Leased	F								
to Delta Air Lines, Inc.									
	Trust								
	Beneficial								
N913DL	Interests	727	97,376	125,970	0.02% E/F				
	Trust								
	Beneficial								
N918DL	Interests	623	109,938	142,970	0.02% E/F				
	Trust								
	Beneficial								
N954DL	Interests	591	133,027	68,000	0.01% E/F				
	Trust								
NOSSDI	Beneficial	55.6	100.000	110.760	0.010/ 5/5				
N955DL	Interests	576	133,868	113,560	0.01% E/F				
	Trust								
NOSCDI	Beneficial	500	122 007	100 000	0.010/12/2				
N956DL	Interests	580	133,907	108,800	$0.01\%\mathrm{E/F}$				

Edgar Filing: TCP Capital Corp. - Form 497

	_				
	Trust				
	Beneficial				
N957DL	Interests	576	134,785	109,650	0.01% E/F
	Trust				
	Beneficial				
N959DL	Interests	573	135,658	110,500	0.01% E/F
	Trust				
	Beneficial				
N960DL	Interests	563	139,173	109,650	0.01% E/F
	Trust		·		
	Beneficial				
N961DL	Interests	570	138,350	103,870	0.01% E/F
	Trust				
	Beneficial				
N976DL	Interests	654	113,413	103,033	0.01% E/F
Aircraft Leased					
to United					
Airlines, Inc.					
	Trust				
	Beneficial				
N510UA	Interests	54	197,409	465,625	0.06% B/E
	Trust		, i	, , ,	
	Beneficial				
N512UA	Interests				